

## BAB IV PERHITUNGAN KONSTRUKSI

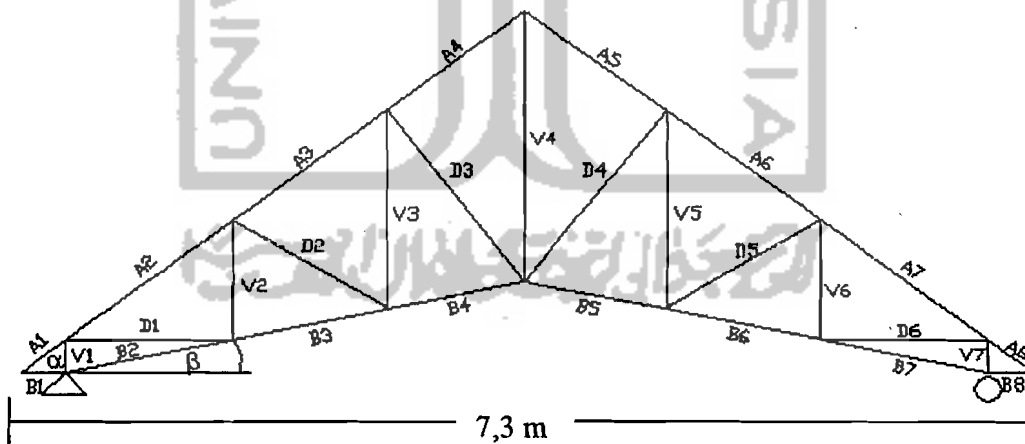
### 4.1 Perencanaan Atap

Pada perencanaan atap ini didasarkan pada spesifikasi dari AISC yaitu salah satunya adalah metode Allowable Stress Design. Prinsip metode ini, elemen structural harus direncanakan sedemikian rupa hingga tegangan yang dihitung akibat beban kerja tidak melampaui tegangan ijin yang ditentukan.

Pada perencanaan ulang ini tipe dari struktur kuda-kuda adalah sebagai berikut :

#### 1. Atap KK-1

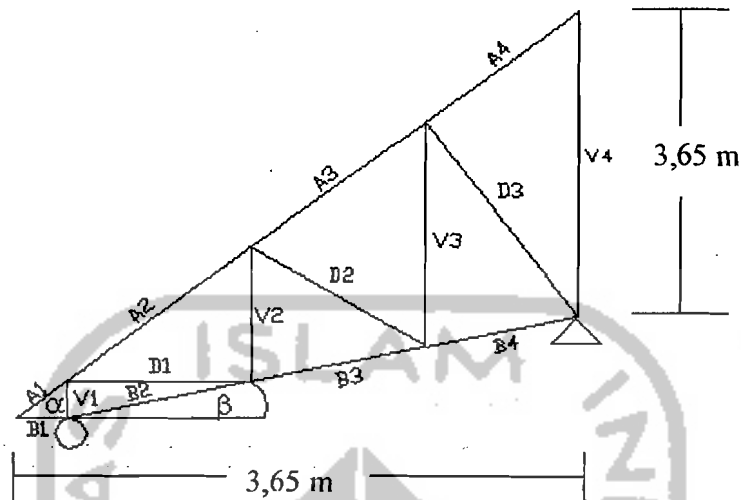
$$\alpha = 45^{\circ} \quad \beta = 18,25^{\circ}$$



**Gambar 4.1** Rencana Atap Kuda-Kuda 1

#### 2. Atap KK-2

$$\alpha = 45^{\circ} \quad \beta = 18,25^{\circ}$$



Gambar 4.2 Rencana Atap Kuda-Kuda 2

Di bawah ini akan diberikan contoh perhitungan untuk tipe kuda-kuda KK-1

#### 4.1.1 Perencanaan Gording

Perencanaan gording diasumsikan seperti halnya merencanakan balok yaitu dengan menganggap bahwa gording mengalami lentur dua arah bila beban bekerja pada salah satu arah utamanya.

##### 1. Data-data

Jarak antar kuda-kuda = 4,5 m

Mutu baja profil  $f_y = 2400 \text{ kg/cm}^2$

Kuat tarik  $f_u = 3600 \text{ kg/cm}^2$

Mutu baut non full drat ;  $f_y = 2050 \text{ kg/cm}^2$

$F_u = 8250 \text{ kg/cm}^2$

Atap genteng, Usuk dan reng kayu, Goding baja (light channel)

Angin direncanakan pada daerah daratan.

Rumus yang digunakan untuk kontrol tegangan dan lendutan perencanaan gording pada BAB III rumus 3.2.1 s/d 3.2.6

### Pembebanan gording

#### A. Beban tetap

- Berat penutup atap =  $50 \times 1,7 = 85 \text{ kg/m}^2$
  - Beban hidup =  $20 \times 1,7 = 34 \text{ kg/m}^2$
  - Beban gording =  $10 \text{ kg/m}^2 +$
- $$q = 129 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_{\perp} = q \cos \alpha = 129 \cos 45^{\circ} = 91,217 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$q_{//} = q \sin \alpha = 129 \sin 45^{\circ} = 91,217 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

#### B. Beban angin

Pada daerah daratan  $w = 25 \text{ kg/cm}^2$

##### 1. angin tekan (wt) untuk $\alpha < 65^{\circ}$

diketahui  $\alpha = 45^{\circ}$

$$C_1 = 0,02 \alpha - 0,4 = 0,02 \cdot 45^{\circ} - 0,4 = 0,5$$

$$W_t = C_1 \cdot w \cdot \text{jarak gording} = 0,5 \cdot 25 \cdot 1,7 = 21,25 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

##### 2. angin hisap (wh)

$$C_2 = -0,4$$

$$W_h = C_2 \cdot w \cdot \text{jarak gording} = -0,4 \cdot 25 \cdot 1,7 = -17 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

#### C. Perhitungan momen

- akibat beban tetap

$$q_{\perp} = M_{\text{maks}} = 1/8 \cdot q_{\perp} \cdot b^2 = 1/8 \cdot 91,217 \cdot 4,5^2$$

$$= 230,893 \text{ kgm}' = 23089,3 \text{ kgcm}'$$

$$q // = M_{\text{maks}} = 1/32 \cdot q // \cdot b^2 = 1/32 \cdot 91,217 \cdot 4,5^2$$

$$= 51,723 \text{ kgm}' = 5172,3 \text{ kgcm}'$$

- akibat beban angin

$$M_{\text{maks}} = 1/8 W \cdot b^2 = 1/8 \cdot 21,25 \cdot 4,5^2 = 53,789 \text{ kgm}' = 5378,9 \text{ kgcm}'$$

#### D. Dimensi gording

Dicoba profil 150 x 50 x 20 x 2,3 (*Light Lip Channel*)

$$A = 6,322 \text{ cm}^2 \quad S_x = 28,0 \text{ cm}^3$$

$$W = 4,96 \text{ kg/m}' < 10 \text{ kg/m}' \quad S_y = 6,33 \text{ cm}^3$$

$$I_x = 210 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$I_y = 21,9 \text{ cm}^4$$

- Kontrol tegangan

$$\frac{f_{bx}}{0,66 \cdot f_y} + \frac{f_{by}}{0,75 \cdot f_y} < 1,0$$

$$f_{bx} = \frac{M_{\perp}}{S_x} = \frac{23089,3 + 5378,9}{28,0} = 1016,72 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$f_{by} = \frac{M_{//}}{S_y} = \frac{5172,3}{6,33} = 817,109 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$\frac{1016,72}{0,66 \cdot 2400} + \frac{817,109}{0,75 \cdot 2400} = 1,0 \leq 1,0 \Rightarrow \text{ok!}$$

- Kontrol lendutan

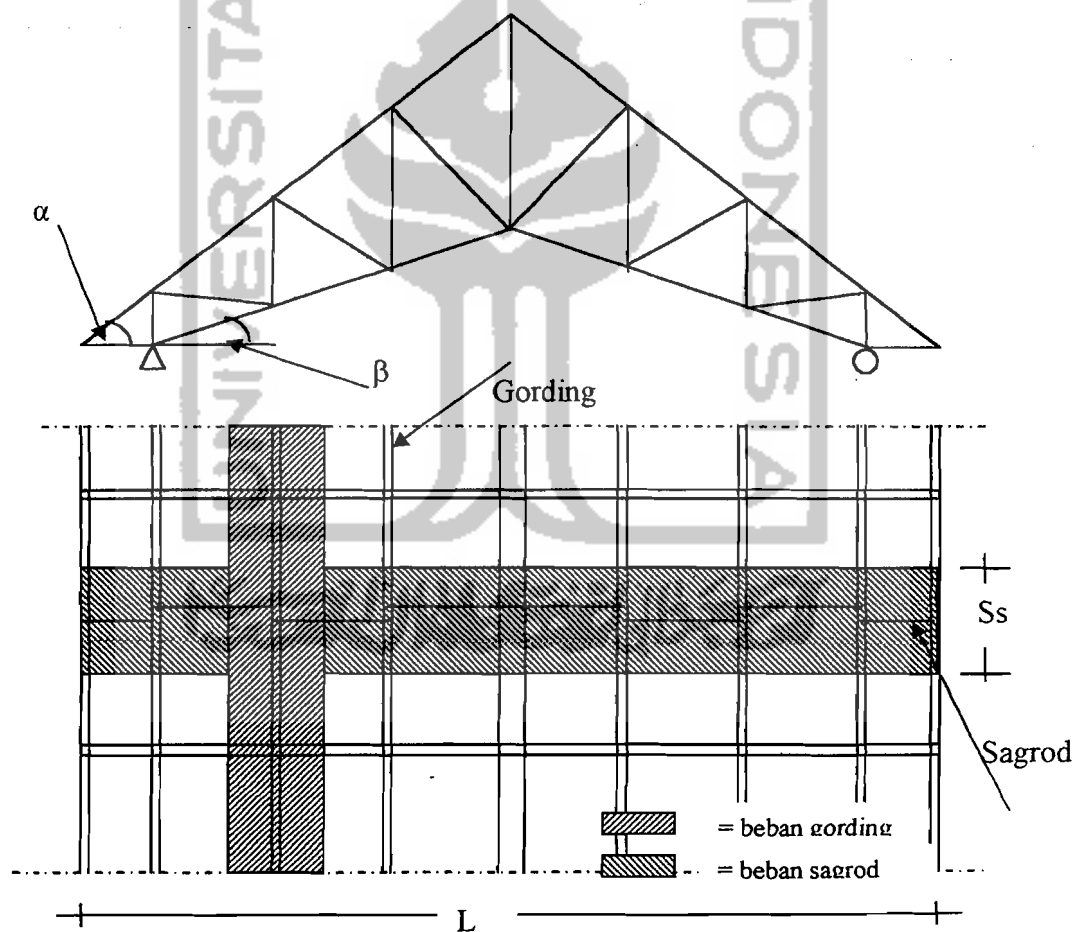
$$\delta_{\perp} = \frac{5}{384} \frac{q_{\perp} \cdot b^4}{E \cdot I_x} = \frac{5}{384} \frac{0,91217 \cdot 450^4}{2,1 \cdot 10^6 \cdot 210} = 1,1044 \leq b/360 = 1,25 \text{ cm} \Rightarrow \text{ok!}$$

$$\delta // = \frac{5}{384} \frac{q // [b/(a+1)]^4}{E.I_y} = \frac{5}{384} \frac{0,91217 [450/(1+1)]}{2,1 \cdot 10^6 \cdot 21,9} = 0,662 \text{ cm} < b/360 \Rightarrow \text{ok!}$$

Profil *Light lip channel* 150 x 50 x 20 x 2,3 dapat digunakan.

#### E. Perencanaan sagrod dan tierod

Denah sagrod dan tierod terletak pada gambar di bawah ini sedangkan rumus yang digunakan mengacu pada landasan teori dari rumus perencanaan sagrod dan tierod 3.2.7 s/d 3.2.14.



Gambar 4.3 Pembebanan Atap

## 1. Beban sagrod

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- berat penutup atap x } (\frac{1}{2} \cdot L / \cos \alpha) &= 50 \times (\frac{1}{2} \cdot 7,3 / \cos 45^\circ) \\ &= 258,094 \text{ kg/m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{- beban hidup x } (\frac{1}{2} \cdot L / \cos \alpha) = 20 \times (\frac{1}{2} \cdot 7,3 / \cos 45^\circ) = 103,238 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$\text{- jml gording satu sisi miring x berat gording} = 4 \times 4,96 = 19,84 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$P = 258,094 + 103,238 + 19,84 = 381,172 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$P// = P \cdot \sin \alpha \cdot Ss = 381,172 \cdot \sin 45^\circ \cdot 2,25 = 606,441 \text{ kg}$$

## 2. dimensi sagrod

$$A_{\text{sagrod}} = \frac{P//}{0,33 F_u} = \frac{606,441}{0,33 \cdot 3600} = 0,5105 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{4A}{\pi}} = \sqrt{\frac{4 \cdot 0,5105}{\pi}} = 0,81 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{dipakai } \varnothing \frac{1}{2} \text{ in}$$

## 3. dimensi tierod

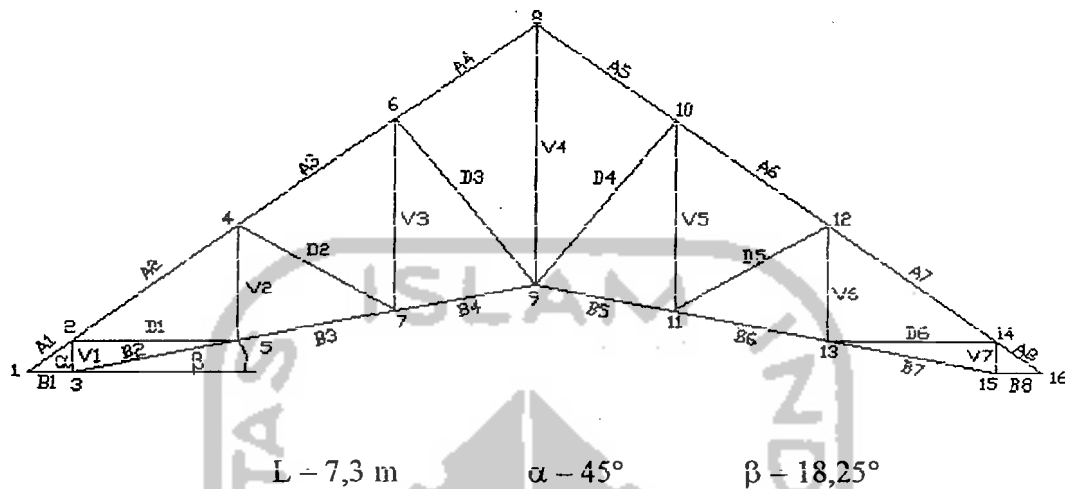
$$\text{Beban tierod : } T = P// \cdot \cos \alpha = 606,441 \cdot \cos 45^\circ = 428,819 \text{ kg}$$

$$A_{\text{tierod}} = T / 0,33 F_u = 0,361 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{4A}{\pi}} = \sqrt{\frac{4 \cdot 0,361}{\pi}} = 0,6782 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{Tierod terpakai} = D + 0,3 = 0,9782 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{dipakai } \varnothing \frac{1}{2} \text{ in}$$

#### 4.1.2 Perencanaan Kuda-Kuda KK-1



Gambar 4.4 Rencana Kuda-Kuda KK1

- **Pembebanan**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{taksiran kuda-kuda} &: \left( 10 \pm \left( \frac{L-12}{3} \right) \cdot 5 \right) \cdot \text{jarak kuda-kuda} \\
 &= \left( 10 \pm \left( \frac{7,3-12}{3} \right) \cdot 5 \right) \cdot 4,5 = 80,25 \text{ kg/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

a. **Beban tetap :**

- berat gording = 4,96 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- berat eternit+penggantung = 18 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- berat penutup atap = 50 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- beban hidup = 20 kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- taksiran beban kuda-kuda = 80,25 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

- Beban masing-masing joint

P1 = P9 (joint 1 & 16)

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96.4,5 = 22,32 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 4,5 \times 0,5.0,424 = 47,7 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 20 \times 4,5 \times 0,5.0,424 = 19,08 \text{ kg}$$

$$P1 = P9 = 89,1 \text{ kg}$$

P2 = P8 (joint 2 & 14)

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96.4,5 = 22,32 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 4,5 \times (0,5.0,424 + 0,5.1,287) = 192,488 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 20 \times 4,5 \times (0,5.0,424 + 0,5.1,287) = 76,995 \text{ kg} +$$

$$P2 = P8 = 291,803 \text{ kg}$$

P3 = P7 (joint 4 & 12)

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96.4,5 = 22,32 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 4,5 \times (0,5.1,287 + 0,5.1,711) = 337,275 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 20 \times 4,5 \times (0,5.1,287 + 0,5.1,711) = 134,91 \text{ kg} +$$

$$P3 = P7 = 494,505 \text{ kg}$$

P4 = P6 (joint 6 & 10)

$$\text{Berat gording} = 4,96.4,5 = 22,32 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Berat penutup atap} = 50 \times 4,5 \times (0,5.1,711 + 0,5.1,74) = 388,238 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Beban hidup} = 20 \times 4,5 \times (0,5.1,711 + 0,5.1,74) = 155,295 \text{ kg} +$$

$$P4 = P6 = 565,853 \text{ kg}$$

P5 (joint 8)



$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Berat gording} &= 2 \times 4,96 \times 4,5 && = 44,64 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{Berat penutup atap} &= 50 \times 4,5 \times 1,74 && = 391,5 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{Beban hidup} &= 20 \times 4,5 \times 1,74 && = 156,6 \text{ kg} + \\
 P5 &= 592,774 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$P1' = P9'$  (joint 1 & 16)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Berat eternit+plafond} &= 18 \times 4,5 \times 0,5 \times 0,3 && = 12,15 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{Berat taksiran kuda-kuda} &= 80,25 \times 0,5 \times 0,3 && = 12,038 \text{ kg} + \\
 P1' = P9' &= 24,188 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$P3' = P7'$  (joint 5 & 13)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Berat eternit+plafond} &= 18 \times 4,5 \times (0,5 \times 0,96 + 0,5 \times 1,274) && = 90,477 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{Berat taksiran kuda-kuda} &= 80,25 \times (0,5 \times 0,96 + 0,5 \times 1,274) && = 89,64 \text{ kg} + \\
 P3' = P7' &= 180,117 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$P4' = P6'$  (joint 7 & 11)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Berat eternit+plafond} &= 18 \times 4,5 \times (0,5 \times 1,274 + 0,5 \times 1,297) && = 104,126 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{Berat taksiran kuda-kuda} &= 80,25 \times (0,5 \times 1,274 + 0,5 \times 1,297) && = 103,1614 \text{ kg} + \\
 P4' = P6' &= 207,2874 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$P5'$  (joint 9)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Berat eternit+plafond} &= 18 \times 4,5 \times (0,5 \times 1,297 + 0,5 \times 1,297) && = 105,057 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{Berat taksiran kuda-kuda} &= 80,25 \times (0,5 \times 1,297 + 0,5 \times 1,297) && = 104,084 \text{ kg} + \\
 P5' &= 209,141 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

b. beban angin

$$\text{Muatan angin di darat} = 25 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

Koefisien beban angin menurut Peraturan Pembebanan Indonesia untuk Gedung 1983, untuk  $\alpha < 65^\circ$

Diketahui :  $\alpha = 45^\circ$

$$\text{Tekan} = C_1 = 0,02 \cdot \alpha - 0,4 = 0,5$$

$$\text{Hisap} = C_2 = -0,4$$

Beban yang bekerja

$$W_t = C_1 \times w = 0,5 \cdot 25 = 12,5 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

$$W_h = C_2 \times w = -0,4 \cdot 25 = -10 \text{ kg/m}^2$$

• sisi kiri

$$W_{t1} = 12,5 \cdot 0,5 \cdot 0,424 \cdot 4,5 = 11,925 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t2} = 12,5 (0,5 \cdot 0,424 + 0,5 \cdot 1,287) \cdot 4,5 = 48,122 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t3} = 12,5 (0,5 \cdot 1,287 + 0,5 \cdot 1,711) \cdot 4,5 = 84,319 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t4} = 12,5 (0,5 \cdot 1,711 + 0,5 \cdot 1,74) \cdot 4,5 = 97,06 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{t5} = 12,5 \cdot 0,5 \cdot 1,74 \cdot 4,5 = 48,938 \text{ kg}$$

• sisi kanan

$$W_{h5} = -10 \cdot 0,5 \cdot 1,74 \cdot 4,5 = 39,15 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h4} = -10 (0,5 \cdot 1,711 + 0,5 \cdot 1,74) \cdot 4,5 = 77,648 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h3} = -10 (0,5 \cdot 1,711 + 0,5 \cdot 1,287) \cdot 4,5 = 67,455 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h2} = -10 (0,5 \cdot 1,287 + 0,5 \cdot 0,424) \cdot 4,5 = 38,498 \text{ kg}$$

$$W_{h1} = -10 (0,5 \cdot 0,424) \cdot 4,5 = 9,54 \text{ kg}$$

Hasil analisa rangka menggunakan SAP2000 dapat dilihat pada tabel berikut :

Tabel 4.1 Beban rencana KK-1

Element	Panjang (m)	B.Tetap (kg)	B.Angin Kiri (kg)	B.Angin Kanan (kg)	0.3Beban Tetap (kg)	Beban Angin (kg)	Beban Rencana (kg)
A1	0.424	160.21	65.7	-9.54	48.063	56.16	216.37
A2	1.287	-2561.67	-143.15	100.31	-768.501	-42.84	-2561.67
A3	1.711	-2523.39	-125.91	89.78	-757.017	-36.13	-2523.39
A4	1.74	-1985.69	-93.25	64.96	-595.707	-28.29	-1985.69
A5	1.74	-1985.69	-181.34	153.06	-595.707	-28.28	-1985.69
A6	1.711	-2523.39	-138.8	104.4	-757.017	-34.4	-2523.39
A7	1.287	-2561.67	-84.86	48.95	-768.501	-35.91	-2561.67
A8	0.424	160.21	-9.54	11.92	48.063	2.38	160.21
B1	0.3	-113.29	-101.35	13.49	-33.987	-87.86	-201.15
B2	0.96	-119.29	397.7	-379.15	-35.787	18.55	-119.29
B3	1.274	1907.78	450.82	-432.39	572.334	18.43	1907.78
B4	1.297	1882.2	376.09	-374.89	564.66	1.2	1882.2
B5	1.297	1882.2	189.68	-189.78	564.66	-0.1	1882.2
B6	1.274	1907.78	98.98	-85.39	572.334	13.59	1907.78
B7	0.96	-119.29	14.21	-17.76	-35.787	-3.55	-119.29
B8	0.3	-113.29	13.49	-16.86	-33.987	-3.37	-113.29
D1	0.91	1924.66	50.34	-50.45	577.398	-0.11	1924.66
D2	1.3131	-29.37	-77.61	59.84	-8.811	-17.77	-47.14
D3	1.797	-554.95	-133.85	105.73	-166.485	-28.12	-554.95
D4	1.797	-554.95	124	-150.34	-166.485	-26.34	-554.95
D5	1.3131	-29.37	93.15	-107.25	-8.811	-14.1	-43.47
D6	0.91	1924.66	80.48	-64.21	577.398	16.27	1924.66
V1	0.3	-2216.46	-245.03	104.9	-664.938	-140.13	-2216.46
V2	0.91	-456.03	-16.98	17.01	-136.809	0.03	-456.03
V3	1.72	218.38	51.93	-39.63	65.514	12.3	218.38
V4	2.54	2215.65	187.26	-147.26	664.695	40	2215.65
V5	1.72	218.38	-65.49	75.26	65.514	9.77	218.38
V6	0.91	-456.03	-26.62	21.24	-136.809	-5.38	-456.03
V7	0.3	-2216.46	-26.04	-11.84	-664.938	-37.88	-2216.46

Syarat :

a. 30 % beban tetap > beban angin (angin kanan + angin kiri)

→ Beban rencana = beban tetap.

b. 30 % beban tetap < beban angin (angin kanan + angin kiri)

→ Beban rencana = beban tetap + beban angin

### 4.1.3. Perencanaan Dimensi Batang

Perencanaan dimensi batang didasarkan pada hasil dari analisa SAP 2000 yang didapatkan beban rencana pada masing-masing batang menurut perilaku batang yang mengalami tarik atau desak.

#### A. Perencanaan Batang Tarik

Untuk perencanaan batang tarik mengacu pada landasan teori pada rumus 3.2.15 s/d 3.2.22.

##### ➤ Batang Atas

- Gaya tarik maksimal = 216,37 kg
- Panjang batang maksimal = 0,424 m = 42,4 cm

$$F_y = 2400 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \quad F_u = 3600 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

- Syarat batang tarik :

$$\frac{L}{r} \leq 240 \text{ s/d } 300 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\text{min}} = \frac{l}{240} = \frac{42,4}{240} = 0,177 \text{ cm}$$

- Luas tampang perlu :

$$A_{g1} = \frac{T}{0,6 \cdot F_y} = \frac{216,37}{0,6 \cdot 2400} = 0,1503 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{g2} = \frac{T}{0,5 \cdot F_u \cdot 0,85} + \left( \frac{1}{8} + \phi_{\text{baut}} \right) \cdot t_p \cdot n = \frac{216,37}{0,5 \cdot 3600 \cdot 0,85} + \left( \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \cdot 3/8 \cdot 2$$

$$= 3,166 \text{ cm}^2$$

⇒ Dicoba Profil 2L 50x50x5

$$A = 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 \quad W = 3,77 \text{ Kg/m}$$

$$r = 1.51 \text{ cm} \geq r_{\min} = 0,177 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{dipakai } r = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$A_{\text{bruto}} = 2 \times 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{\text{lubang}} = \left( \frac{1}{8} + \phi_{\text{baut}} \right) t p \cdot n = \left( \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \cdot 3/8 \cdot 2 = 3,0242 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} A_{\text{netto}} &= A_{\text{bruto}} - A_{\text{lubang}} = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2 - 3,0242 \text{ cm}^2 \\ &= 6,5758 \text{ cm}^2 > 0,1503 \text{ cm}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$A_{\text{effektif}} = 0,85 \cdot A_{\text{netto}} = 0,85 \times 6,5758 = 5,59 \text{ cm}^2$$

Kontrol tegangan :

$$\begin{aligned} \circ \frac{T}{A_{\text{profil}}} \leq 0,6 \cdot F_y &\Rightarrow \frac{216,37}{9,60} \leq 0,6 \cdot 2400 \\ &22,539 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \leq 1440 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \dots \text{Ok} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \circ \frac{T}{A_{\text{effektif}}} \leq 0,5 \cdot F_u &\Rightarrow \frac{216,37}{5,59} \leq 0,5 \cdot 3600 \\ &38,707 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \leq 1800 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \dots \text{Ok} \end{aligned}$$

$\Rightarrow$  Profil yang digunakan 2L 50x50x5

#### ➤ Batang Bawah

- Gaya tarik maksimal = 1907,78 kg
- Panjang batang maksimal = 1,274 m = 127,4 cm

$$F_y = 2400 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \quad F_u = 3600 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

- Syarat batang tarik :

$$\frac{L}{r} \leq 240 \text{ s/d } 300 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\min} = \frac{L}{240} = \frac{127,4}{240} = 0,531 \text{ cm}$$

- Luas tampang perlu :

$$A_{g1} = \frac{T}{0,6 \cdot F_y} = \frac{1907,78}{0,6 \cdot 2400} = 1,325 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{g2} = \frac{T}{0,5 \cdot F_u \cdot 0,85} + \left( \frac{1}{8} + \phi_{baut} \right) t_p \cdot n = \frac{1907,78}{0,5 \cdot 3600 \cdot 0,85} + \left( \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \cdot 3/8 \cdot 2$$

$$= 4,271 \text{ cm}^2$$

⇒ Dicoba Profil 2L 50x50x5

$$A = 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 \quad W = 3,77 \text{ Kg/m}$$

$$r = 1,51 \text{ cm} \geq r_{\min} = 0,531 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{dipakai } r = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$A_{\text{bruto}} = 2 \times 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{\text{lubang}} = \left( \frac{1}{8} + \phi_{baut} \right) t_p \cdot n = \left( \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \cdot 3/8 \cdot 2 = 3,0242 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{\text{netto}} = A_{\text{bruto}} - A_{\text{lubang}} = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2 - 3,0242 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$= 6,5758 \text{ cm}^2 > 1,325 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{\text{effektif}} = 0,85 \cdot A_{\text{netto}} = 0,85 \times 6,5758 = 5,59 \text{ cm}^2$$

Kontrol tegangan :

$$\circ \frac{T}{A_{\text{profil}}} \leq 0,6 \cdot F_y \Rightarrow \frac{1907,78}{9,60} \leq 0,6 \cdot 2400$$

$$198,73 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \leq 1440 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

$$\circ \frac{T}{A_{\text{effektif}}} \leq 0,5 \cdot F_u \Rightarrow \frac{1907,78}{5,59} \leq 0,5 \cdot 3600$$

$$341,284 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \leq 1800 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Profil yang digunakan 2L 50x50x5

➤ Batang Diagonal

- Gaya tarik maksimal = 1924,66 Kg
- Panjang batang maksimal = 0,91 m - 91 cm

$$F_y = 2400 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \quad F_u = 3600 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

- Syarat batang tarik :

$$\frac{L}{r} \leq 240 \text{ s/d } 300 \quad \Rightarrow \quad r_{\min} = \frac{l}{240} = \frac{91}{240} = 0,38 \text{ cm}$$

- Luas tampang perlu :

$$A_{g1} = \frac{T}{0,6 \cdot F_y} = \frac{1924,66}{0,6 \cdot 2400} = 1,337 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{g2} = \frac{T}{0,5 \cdot F_u \cdot 0,85} + \left( \frac{1''}{8} + \phi_{\text{baut}} \right) t_p \cdot n = \frac{1924,66}{0,5 \cdot 3600 \cdot 0,85} + \left( \frac{1''}{8} + \frac{1''}{2} \right) \cdot 3/8'' \cdot 2$$

$$= 4,282 \text{ cm}^2$$

⇒ Dicoba Profil 2L 50x50x5

$$A = 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 \quad W = 3,77 \text{ Kg/m}$$

$$r = 1,51 \text{ cm} \geq r_{\min} = 0,38 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{dipakai } r = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$A_{\text{bruto}} = 2 \times 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{\text{lubang}} = \left( \frac{1''}{8} + \phi_{\text{baut}} \right) t_p \cdot n = \left( \frac{1''}{8} + \frac{1''}{2} \right) \cdot 3/8'' \cdot 2 = 3,0242 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{\text{netto}} = A_{\text{bruto}} - A_{\text{lubang}} = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2 - 3,0242 \text{ cm}^2 = 6,5758 \text{ cm}^2 > 1,337$$

$$A_{\text{effektif}} = 0,85 \cdot A_{\text{netto}} = 0,85 \cdot 6,5758 = 5,59 \text{ cm}^2$$

Kontrol tegangan :

$$\circ \frac{T}{A_{\text{profil}}} \leq 0,6 \cdot F_y \Rightarrow \frac{1924,66}{9,6} \leq 0,6 \cdot 2400$$

$$200,49 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \leq 1440 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

$$\circ \frac{T}{A_{\text{effektif}}} \leq 0,5 \cdot F_u \Rightarrow \frac{1924,66}{5,59} \leq 0,5 \cdot 3600$$

$$344,304 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \leq 1800 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Profil yang digunakan 2L 50x50x5

➤ Batang Vertikal

- Gaya tarik maksimal = 2215,65 Kg

- Panjang batang maksimal = 2,54 m = 254 cm

$$F_y = 2400 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \quad F_u = 3600 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

- Syarat batang tarik :

$$\frac{L}{r} \leq 240 \text{ s/d } 300 \Rightarrow r_{\text{min}} = \frac{l}{240} = \frac{254}{240} = 1,06 \text{ cm}$$

- Luas tampang perlu :

$$A_{g1} = \frac{T}{0,6 \cdot F_y} = \frac{2215,65}{0,6 \cdot 2400} = 1,539 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{g2} = \frac{T}{0,5 \cdot F_u \cdot 0,85} + \left( \frac{1}{8} + \phi_{\text{baut}} \right) \cdot l_p \cdot n = \frac{2215,65}{0,5 \cdot 3600 \cdot 0,85} + \left( \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \cdot 1/8 \cdot 2$$

$$= 4,472 \text{ cm}^2$$



⇒ Dicoba Profil 2L 50x50x5

$$A = 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 \quad W = 3,77 \text{ Kg/m}$$

$$r = 1,51 \text{ cm} \geq r_{\min} = 1,06 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{dipakai } r = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$A_{\text{bruto}} = 2 \times 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{\text{lubang}} = \left( \frac{1}{8} + \phi_{\text{baut}} \right) t p n = \left( \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \cdot 3/8'' \cdot 2 = 3,0242 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{\text{netto}} = A_{\text{bruto}} - A_{\text{lubang}} = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2 - 3,0242 \text{ cm}^2 = 6,576 \text{ cm}^2 > 1,539 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{\text{effektif}} = 0,85 \cdot A_{\text{netto}} = 0,85 \cdot 6,576 = 5,59 \text{ cm}^2$$

Kontrol tegangan :

$$\circ \frac{T}{A_{\text{profil}}} \leq 0,6 \cdot F_y \Rightarrow \frac{2215,65}{9,6} \leq 0,6 \cdot 2400$$

$$230,797 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \leq 1440 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

$$\circ \frac{T}{A_{\text{effektif}}} \leq 0,5 \cdot F_u \Rightarrow \frac{2215,65}{5,59} \leq 0,5 \cdot 3600$$

$$396,36 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \leq 1800 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Profil yang digunakan 2L 50x50x5

## B. Perencanaan Batang Tekan

Untuk perencanaan batang tekan mengacu pada landasan teori pada rumus 3.2.23 s/d 3.2.29.

➤ Batang Atas

- Gaya tekan maksimal = -2561,67 Kg

- Panjang batang maksimal = 1,287 m = 128,7 cm

$$F_y = 2400 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

$$F_u = 3600 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

$$E = 2,1 \times 10^6 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$K = 1 \text{ (sendi - sendi)}$$

- Syarat batang tarik :

$$\frac{KL}{r} \leq 200 \Rightarrow r_{\min} = \frac{KL}{200} = \frac{1.128,7}{200} = 0,644 \text{ cm}$$

⇒ Dicoba Profil 2L 50x50x5

$$A = 4,80 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{\text{total}} = 2 \times 4,8 = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$r = 1,51 \text{ cm} \geq r_{\min} = 0,644 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{dipakai } r = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$W = 3,77 \text{ Kg/m}$$

$$I_x = I_y = 11,0 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$r_x = r_y = 1,51 \text{ cm} \quad e = 1,40$$

$$x = e + \frac{1}{2}tp = 1,40 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 = 1,90 \text{ cm}$$

$$I_{x.gab} = 2 \times 11,0 = 22 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$I_{y.gab} = I_{x.gab} + 2 A \cdot x = 22 + 2 \cdot 4,8 \cdot 1,9 = 40,24 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$r_{x.gab} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{x.gab}}{2A}} = \sqrt{\frac{22}{9,6}} = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$r_{y.gab} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{y.gab}}{2A}} = \sqrt{\frac{40,24}{9,60}} = 2,05 \text{ cm}$$

→ dipakai  $r = r_{x.gab} = 1,51 \text{ cm}$

Syarat :

$$\frac{KL}{r} \leq Cc = \sqrt{\frac{2\pi^2 \cdot E}{F_y}} = \frac{6400}{\sqrt{F_y}}$$

$$\frac{1.128,7}{1,51} \leq \frac{6400}{\sqrt{2400}}$$

$$85,232 \leq 130,64$$

sehingga digunakan rumus :

$$F_s = \frac{5}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \left[ \frac{85,232}{130,64} \right] - \frac{1}{8} \left[ \frac{85,232}{130,64} \right]^3 = 1,88$$

$$F_a = \frac{2400}{1,88} \left[ 1 - 0,5 \left( \frac{85,232}{130,64} \right)^2 \right] = 1004,7 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas :

$$P = F_a \cdot A_{\text{total}} > P \text{ terjadi}$$

$$= 1004,7 \cdot 9,60 > 2561,67 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 9645,12 \text{ kg} > 2561,67 \text{ kg} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Profil yang digunakan 2L 50x50x5

➤ Batang Bawah

- Gaya tekan maksimal = -201,15 Kg

- Panjang batang maksimal = 0,3 m = 30 cm

$$F_y = 2400 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \quad F_u = 3600 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

$$E = 2,1 \times 10^6 \text{ Mpa} \quad K = 1 \text{ (sendi -- sendi)}$$

- Syarat batang tarik :

$$\frac{KL}{r} \leq 200 \text{ sehingga :} \quad r \text{ min} = \frac{KL}{200} = \frac{1 \cdot 30}{200} = 0,15 \text{ cm}$$

⇒ Dicoba Profil 2L 50x50x5

$$A = 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 \quad A_{\text{total}} = 2 \times 4,8 = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$r = 1,51 \text{ cm} \geq r_{\text{min}} = 0,15 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{dipakai } r = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$W = 3,77 \text{ Kg/m}$$

$$I_x = I_y = 11,0 \text{ cm}^4 \quad r_x = r_y = 1,51 \text{ cm} \quad e = 1,40$$

$$x = e + \frac{1}{2} \cdot t_p = 1,40 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 = 1,90 \text{ cm}$$

$$I_{x.gab} = 2 \times 11,0 = 22 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$I_{y.gab} = I_{x.gab} + 2 A \cdot x = 22 + 2 \cdot 4,8 \cdot 1,9 = 40,24 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$r_{x.gab} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{x.gab}}{2A}} = \sqrt{\frac{22}{9,6}} = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$r_{y.gab} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{y.gab}}{2A}} = \sqrt{\frac{40,24}{9,60}} = 2,05 \text{ cm}$$

$$\rightarrow \text{dipakai } r = r_{x.gab} = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

Syarat :

$$\frac{KL}{r} \leq Cc = \sqrt{\frac{2\pi^2 \cdot E}{F_y}} - \frac{6400}{\sqrt{F_y}}$$

$$\frac{1,30}{1,51} \leq \frac{6400}{\sqrt{2400}}$$

$$19,868 \leq 130,64$$

sehingga digunakan rumus :

$$F_s = \frac{5}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \cdot \frac{KL/r}{Cc} - \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{(KL/r)^3}{Cc^3} = \frac{5}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \cdot \frac{19,868}{130,64} - \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{(19,868)^3}{(130,64)^3} = 1,7233$$

$$F_a = \frac{F_y}{F_s} \left( 1 - \frac{(KL/r)^2}{2 \cdot Cc^2} \right) = \frac{2400}{1,7233} \left( 1 - \frac{(19,868)^2}{2 \cdot (130,64)^2} \right) = 1375,965 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas :

$$P = F_a \cdot A_{total} > P \text{ terjadi}$$

$$= 1375,965 \cdot 9,60 > 201,15 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 13209,264 \text{ kg} > 201,15 \text{ kg} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Profil yang digunakan 2L 50x50x5

➤ Batang Diagonal

- Gaya tekan maksimal = - 554,95 Kg

- Panjang batang maksimal = 1,797 m = 179,7 cm

$$F_y = 2400 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

$$F_u = 3600 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

$$E = 2,1 \times 10^6 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$K = 1 \text{ ( sendi - sendi )}$$

- Syarat batang tarik :

$$\frac{KL}{r} \leq 200 \Rightarrow r \text{ min} = \frac{KL}{200} = \frac{1.179,7}{200} = 0,8985 \text{ cm}$$

⇒ Dicoba Profil 2L 50x50x5

$$A = 4,80 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$A_{total} = 2 \times 4,8 = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$r = 1,51 \text{ cm} \geq r \text{ min} = 0,8985 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{dipakai } r = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$W = 3,77 \text{ Kg/m}$$

$$I_x = I_y = 11,0 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$r_x = r_y = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$e = 1,40$$

$$x = e + \frac{1}{2} \cdot t_p = 1,40 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 = 1,90 \text{ cm}$$

$$I_{x.gab} = 2 \times 11,0 = 22 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$I_{y.gab} = I_{x.gab} + 2 A \cdot x = 22 + 2 \cdot 4,8 \cdot 1,9 = 40,24 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$ix.gab = \sqrt{\frac{Ix.gab}{2A}} = \sqrt{\frac{22}{9,6}} = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$iy.gab = \sqrt{\frac{Iy.gab}{2A}} = \sqrt{\frac{40,24}{9,60}} = 2,05 \text{ cm}$$

→ dipakai  $r = rx.gab = 1,51 \text{ cm}$

Syarat :

$$\frac{KL}{r} \leq Cc = \sqrt{\frac{2\pi^2 \cdot E}{Fy}} = \frac{6400}{\sqrt{Fy}}$$

$$\frac{1.179,7}{1,51} \leq \frac{6400}{\sqrt{2400}}$$

$$119,01 \leq 130,64$$

sehingga digunakan rumus :

$$Fs = \frac{5}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \frac{KL/r}{Cc} - \frac{1}{8} \frac{(KL/r)^3}{Cc^3} = \frac{5}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \frac{119,01}{130,64} - \frac{1}{8} \frac{(119,01)^3}{(130,64)^3} = 1,9142$$

$$Fa = \frac{Fy}{Fs} \left( 1 - \frac{(KL/r)^2}{2 \cdot Cc^2} \right) = \frac{2400}{1,9142} \left( 1 - \frac{(119,01)^2}{2 \cdot (130,64)^2} \right) = 1107,1 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas :

$$P = Fa \cdot A_{total} > P \text{ terjadi}$$

$$= 1107,1 \cdot 9,6 > 554,95 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 10628 \text{ kg} > 554,95 \text{ kg} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Profil yang digunakan 2L 50x50x5

➤ Batang Vertikal

- Gaya tekan maksimal = -2216,46 Kg
- Panjang batang maksimal = 0,3 m = 30 cm

$$F_y = 2400 \text{ Kg/cm}^2 \quad F_u = 3600 \text{ Kg/cm}^2$$

$$E = 2,1 \times 10^6 \text{ Mpa} \quad K = 1 \text{ (sendi - sendi)}$$

- Syarat batang tarik :

$$\frac{KL}{r} \leq 200 \Rightarrow r_{\min} = \frac{KL}{200} = \frac{1,30}{200} = 0,15 \text{ cm}$$

⇒ Dicoba Profil 2L 50x50x5

$$A = 4,80 \text{ cm}^2 \quad A_{\text{total}} = 2 \times 4,8 = 9,60 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$r = 1,51 \text{ cm} \geq r_{\min} = 0,15 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{dipakai } r = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$W = 3,77 \text{ Kg/m}$$

$$I_x = I_y = 11,0 \text{ cm}^4 \quad r_x = r_y = 1,51 \text{ cm} \quad e = 1,40$$

$$x = e + \frac{1}{2} \cdot t_p = 1,40 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 = 1,90 \text{ cm}$$

$$I_{x.gab} = 2 \times 11,0 = 22 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$I_{y.gab} = I_{x.gab} + 2 A \cdot x = 22 + 2 \cdot 4,8 \cdot 1,9 = 40,24 \text{ cm}^4$$

$$r_{x.gab} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{x.gab}}{2A}} = \sqrt{\frac{22}{9,6}} = 1,51 \text{ cm}$$

$$r_{y.gab} = \sqrt{\frac{I_{y.gab}}{2A}} = \sqrt{\frac{40,24}{9,60}} = 2,05 \text{ cm}$$

→ dipakai  $r = r_{x.gab} = 1,51 \text{ cm}$

Syarat :

$$\frac{KL}{r} \leq C_c = \sqrt{\frac{2\pi^2 \cdot E}{F_y}} = \frac{6400}{\sqrt{F_y}}$$

$$\frac{1,30}{1,51} \leq \frac{6400}{\sqrt{2400}}$$

$$19,868 \leq 130,64$$

sehingga digunakan rumus :

$$F_s = \frac{5}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \cdot \frac{KL/r}{C_c} - \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{(KL/r)^3}{C_c^3} = \frac{5}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \cdot \frac{19,868}{130,64} - \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{(19,868)^3}{(130,64)^3} = 1,7233$$

$$F_a = \frac{F_y}{F_s} \left( 1 - \frac{(KL/r)^2}{2 \cdot C_c^2} \right) = \frac{2400}{1,7233} \left( 1 - \frac{(19,868)^2}{2 \cdot (130,64)^2} \right) = 1375,965 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas :

$$P = F_a \cdot A_{total} > P \text{ terjadi}$$

$$= 1375,965 \cdot 9,6 > 2216,46 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 13209,264 \text{ kg} > 2216,46 \text{ kg} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Profil yang digunakan 2L 50x50x5



Tabel 4.2 Profil terpakai dan berat profil terpakai

Batang	Profil (mm)	Berat Profil (kg/m)	Panjang (m)	Berat (kg)
Batang Atas	2L 50x50x5	2 x 3,77 = 7,54	10,324	77,843
Batang Bawah	2L 50x50x5	2 x 3,77 = 7,54	7,662	57,7715
Batang Diagonal	2L 50x50x5	2 x 3,77 = 7,54	8,0402	60,6231
Batang Vertikal	2L 50x50x5	2 x 3,77 = 7,54	8,4	63,336
				259,574

Kontrol berat kuda-kuda :

- Berat total kuda-kuda = 259,574 kg
- Berat baut, plat sambung  $\varnothing$  baut = (20%.berat total kuda-kuda) = 51,9148 kg

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jumlah } (\Sigma) &= \text{B. total kuda-kuda} + 20\% \cdot \text{B total kuda-kuda} \\ &= 259,574 \text{ kg} + 51,9148 \text{ kg} = 311,4888 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

- Panjang rangka kuda-kuda = L = 7,3 m

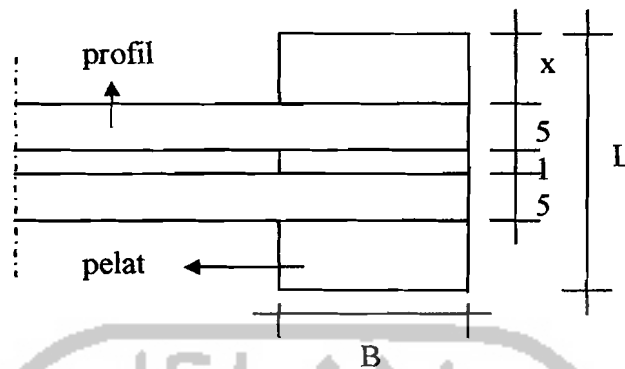
$$\frac{\Sigma}{L} < \text{Berat taksiran kuda-kuda}$$

$$\frac{311,4888}{7.3} < 80,25 \text{ kg/m}$$

$$42,67 \text{ kg/m} < 80,25 \text{ kg/m} \dots \dots \dots \text{Ok}$$

#### 4.1.4 Perencanaan Pelat Kuda-kuda

Untuk perencanaan pelat kuda-kuda digunakan rumus-rumus pada landasan teori 3.2.34 s/d 3.2.36.



Gambar 4.5 Pelat Kuda-Kuda 1

$$P = 2253,8109 \text{ kg} ; f'c = 25 \text{ Mpa} = 250 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

$$A \text{ perlu} = \frac{P}{0,33 \cdot f'c} = \frac{2253,8109}{0,33 \cdot 250} = 27,319 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\text{Diambil ukuran pelat : } 15 \times 20 = 300 \text{ cm}^2 > A \text{ perlu}$$

$$q = \frac{P}{B \times L} = \frac{2253,8109}{15 \times 20} = 7,513 \text{ kg/cm}$$

$$x = \frac{20 - (5 + 1 + 5)}{2} = 4,5 \text{ cm}$$

$$M = \frac{1}{2} \cdot q \cdot x^2 = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 7,513 \cdot 4,5^2 = 76,07 \text{ kg.cm}$$

Syarat :

$$0,6 F_y = \frac{M}{1/6 \cdot t_p^2}$$

$$t_p = \sqrt{\frac{10M}{F_y}} = \sqrt{\frac{10 \cdot 76,07}{2400}} = 0,563 \text{ cm} \approx 1 \text{ cm}$$

Sehingga dipakai pelat dengan tebal 1 cm

Pelat kuda-kuda berukuran : 15 x 20 x 1

#### 4.1.5 Perencanaan dukungan arah lateral

Untuk perencanaan dukungan arah lateral dapat digunakan rumus pada landasan teori dari 3.2.37 dan 3.2.38.

Diketahui :

$$L_b = \text{jarak antar gording} = 1,7 \text{ m}$$

$$L_c = \text{jarak antar kuda-kuda} = 4,5 \text{ m}$$

$$L = \sqrt{L_b^2 + L_c^2} = \sqrt{(1,7)^2 + (4,5)^2} = 4,81 \text{ m}$$

Syarat :  $L/r \leq 300$  sehingga :

$$r_{\min} \geq \frac{L}{300} = \frac{4,81 \text{ m}}{300} = \frac{481 \text{ cm}}{300} = 1.603 \text{ cm}$$

Keterangan :

1.  $L < 3 \text{ m}$  → dipakai baja tulangan  $\varnothing 12 \text{ mm}$
2.  $L > 5 \text{ m}$  → dipakai baja tulangan  $\varnothing 19 \text{ mm}$
3.  $3 \text{ m} \leq L = 4,81 \text{ m} \leq 5 \text{ m}$  → dipakai baja tulangan  $\varnothing 16 \text{ mm}$

⇒ Sehingga dipakai baja tulangan  $\varnothing 16 \text{ mm} > r_{\min} = 1,385 \text{ cm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok.}$

#### 4.1.6 Perencanaan Sambungan

Perhitungan sambungan dilakukan pada setengah bentang pada tiap joint, diambil tebal pelat sambungan = 1 cm.

$$\text{Mutu pelat} \rightarrow F_y = 2800 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad \rightarrow F_u = 4200 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

Mutu baut non-full drat dari AISC A<sub>325</sub> X

$$\rightarrow F_u = 8250 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \quad \rightarrow F_y = 2050 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

Rumus pada landasan teori pada 3.2.30 s/d 3.2.32

Tegangan tumpu yang terjadi pada pelat :

$$F_a \text{ tumpu} = 1,2 \times F_u \text{ pelat} = 1,2 \times 4200 = 5040 \text{ kg/cm}^2$$

Diameter baut dipakai  $1/2'' = 1,27 \text{ cm}$

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow P \text{ tumpu} &= t_p \times \varnothing \text{ baut} \times F_a \text{ tumpu} \times n = 1 \text{ cm} \times 1,27 \text{ cm} \times 5040 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \times n \\ &= 6400,8 \cdot n \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rightarrow P \text{ geser} &= \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 \cdot 0,33 \cdot F_u \text{ baut} \cdot 2 \cdot n = \frac{1}{4} \times 3,14 \times (1,27)^2 \times 0,33 \cdot 8250 \times 2 \times n \\ &= 6897,556 \cdot n \text{ kg.} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{maka : } n = \frac{P}{6400,8} \text{ buah.}$$

Jarak penggunaan baut  $1/2''$

- Jarak baut ke tepi ( min  $1,2 D$  ),  
diambil  $= 1,5 D = 1,5 \times 1,27 = 1,905 \sim 2 \text{ cm}$
- Jarak antar baut (  $2D$  s/d  $7D$  )  
diambil  $= 3D = 3 \times 1,27 = 3,81 \sim 4 \text{ cm}$

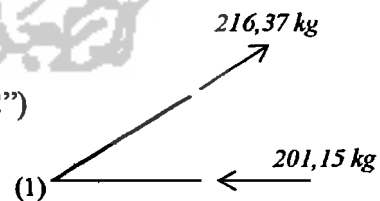
1. Joint (1) = Joint (16)

a. Batang (A1) = Batang (A8) = 216,37 kg

$$n = \frac{216,37}{6400,8} = 0,034 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$

b. Batang (B1) = Batang (B8) = -201,15 kg

$$n = \frac{201,15}{6400,8} = 0,031 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$



## 2. Joint (2) = Joint (14)

a. Batang (A1) = Batang (A8) = 216,37 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

b. Batang (A2) = Batang (A7) = -2561,67 kg

$$n = \frac{2561,67}{6400,8} = 0,4$$

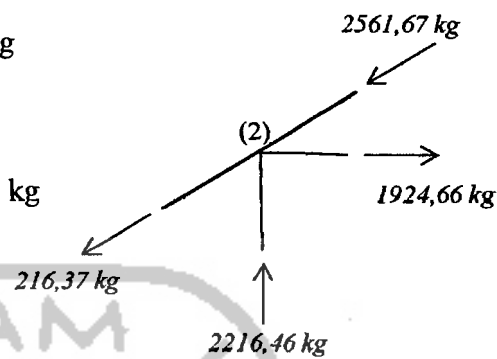
~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

c. Batang (V1) = Batang (V7) = -2216,46 kg

$$n = \frac{2216,46}{6400,8} = 0,35 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$

d. Batang (D1) = Batang (D6) = 1924,66 kg

$$n = \frac{1924,66}{6400,8} = 0,301 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$



## 3. Joint (4) = Joint (12)

a. Batang (A2) = Batang (A7) = -2561,67 kg

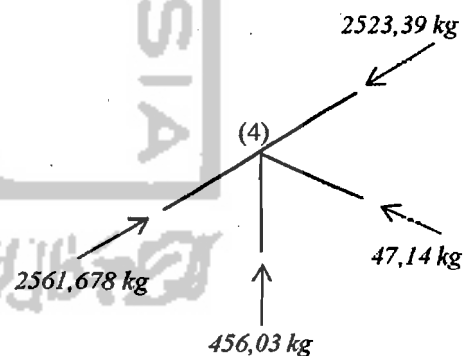
~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

b. Batang (A3) = Batang (A6) = -2523,39 kg

$$n = \frac{2523,39}{6400,8} = 0,394 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$

c. Batang (V2) = Batang (V6) = -456,03 kg

$$n = \frac{456,03}{6400,8} = 0,071 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$



d. Batang (D2) = Batang (D5) = -47,14 kg

$$n = \frac{47,14}{6400,8} = 0,0074 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$

4. Joint (6) = Joint (10)

a. Batang (A3) = Batang (A6) = -2523,39 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

b. Batang (A4) = Batang (A5) = -1985,69 kg

$$n = \frac{1985,69}{6400,8} = 0,31 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$

c. Batang (V3) = Batang (V5) = 218,38 kg

$$n = \frac{218,38}{6400,8} = 0,034 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$

d. Batang (D3) = Batang (D4) = -554,95 kg

$$n = \frac{554,95}{6400,8} = 0,087 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$

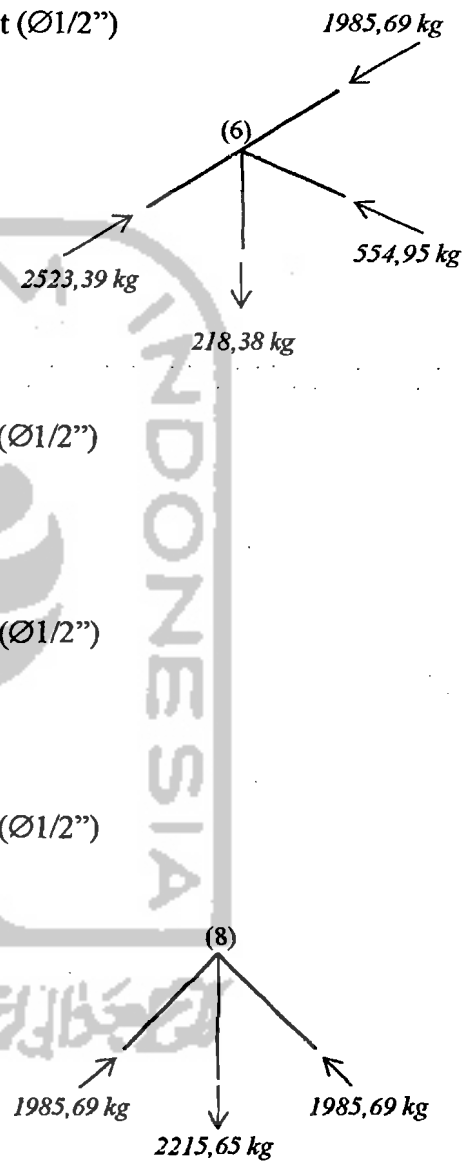
5. Joint (8)

a. Batang (A4) = Batang (A5) = -1985,69 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

b. Batang (V4) = 2215,65 kg

$$n = \frac{2215,65}{6400,8} = 0,3462 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$



## 6. Joint (3) = Joint (15)

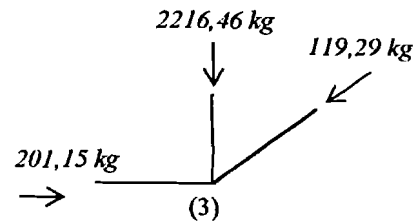
a. Batang (B1) = Batang (B8) = -201,15 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

b. Batang (B2) = Batang (B7) = -119,29 kg

$$n = \frac{119,29}{6400,8} = 0,019 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$

c. Batang (V1) = Batang (V7) = -2216,46 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

## 7. Joint (5) = Joint (13)

a. Batang (B2) = Batang (B7) = -119,29 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

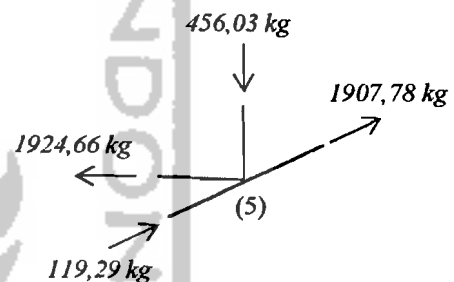
b. Batang (B3) = Batang (B6) = 1907,78 kg

$$n = \frac{1907,78}{6400,8} = 0,2981 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$

c. Batang (V2) = Batang (V6) = -456,03 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

d. Batang (D1) = Batang (D6) = 1924,66 kg

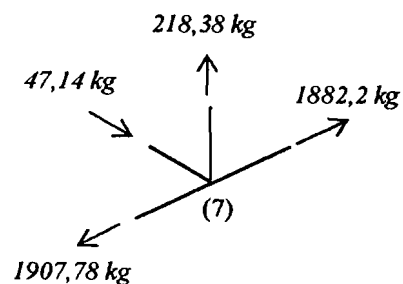
~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

## 8. Joint (7) = Joint (11)

a. Batang (B3) = Batang (B6) = 1907,78 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

b. Batang (B4) = Batang (B5) = 1882,2 kg



$$n = \frac{1882,2}{6400,8} = 0,2941 \sim \text{dipakai 2 buah baut } (\varnothing 1/2'')$$

c. Batang (V3) = Batang (V5) = 218,38 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

d. Batang (D2) = Batang (D5) = -47,14 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

9. Joint (9)

a. Batang (B4) = Batang (B5) = 1882,2 kg

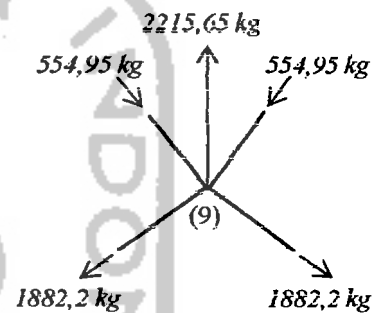
~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

b. Batang (D3) = Batang (D4) = -554,95 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )

c. Batang (V4) = 2215,65 kg

~ dipakai 2 buah baut ( $\varnothing 1/2''$ )





## 4.2 Perencanaan Pelat Lantai dan Pelat Atap

Perencanaan pelat terdiri dari dua macam yaitu pelat satu arah dan pelat dua arah. Pelat satu arah di dasarkan pada perbandingan sisi pendek dan sisi panjang lebih dari 2 sehingga hamper semua beban dilimpahkan ke seisi pendek , sedangkan untuk pelat dua arah  $l_y/l_x$  kurang dari sama dengan 2. Pada perencanaan ini tumpuan pelat diasumsikan sebagai jepit elastis karena pelat merupakan kesatuan monolit dengan balok yang relative tidak terlalu kaku. Perhitungan pelat lantai dan pelat atap mengacu pada landasan teori rumus 3.3.4 s/d 3.3.20

### 4.2.1 Perencanaan Pelat Lantai PL 3

#### A. Pembebanan Pelat Lantai

- Fungsi bangunan : ruang kuliah ( $q_L$ ) = 2,5 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Spesifikasi bahan : Mutu beton ( $f'_c$ ) = 22,5 Mpa

Mutu baja ( $f_y$ ) = 240 Mpa

- Perhitungan beban :

Tebal pelat lantai ( $h$ ) = 120 mm

▪ Beban mati ( $q_D$ )

- Berat pelat beton =  $0,12 \cdot 24 = 2,88$  KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Berat pasir (5cm) =  $0,05 \cdot 18 = 0,90$  KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Berat spesi (2cm) =  $2 \cdot 0,21 = 0,42$  KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Berat keramik =  $0,01 \cdot 20 = 0,2$  KN/m<sup>2</sup>

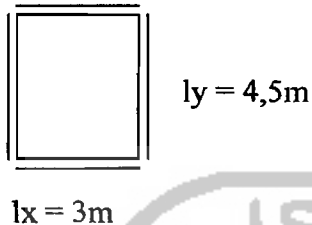
- Eternit + penggantung = 0,18 KN/m<sup>2</sup> +

$q_D = 4,58$  KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Beban hidup ( $q_L$ ) :  $q_L = 2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$

$$q_U = 1,2 \cdot q_D + 1,6 \cdot q_L = 1,2 \cdot (4,58) + 1,6 \cdot (2,5) = 9,496 \text{ KN/m}$$

- Menghitung distribusi momen



$l_y / l_x = 1,5$  pelat dua arah

Dari tabel 13.3.2 PBI 1971 ( tumpuan tepi di anggap jepit elastis)

Didapat :  $cl_x = 56$        $ct_x = 56$

$cl_y = 37$        $ct_y = 37$

$$M_{ulx} = 0,001 \cdot q_u \cdot l_x^2 \cdot cl_x = 0,001 \cdot 9,496 \cdot 3^2 \cdot 56 = 4,786 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_{utx} = -0,001 \cdot q_u \cdot l_x^2 \cdot ct_x = -0,001 \cdot 9,496 \cdot 3^2 \cdot 56 = -4,786 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_{uly} = 0,001 \cdot q_u \cdot l_x^2 \cdot cl_y = 0,001 \cdot 9,496 \cdot 3^2 \cdot 37 = 3,162 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_{uty} = -0,001 \cdot q_u \cdot l_x^2 \cdot ct_y = -0,001 \cdot 9,496 \cdot 3^2 \cdot 37 = -3,162 \text{ KNm}$$

### B. Perhitungan Tulangan Pelat Lantai

- ❖ Perencanaan tulangan  $l_x = t_x$

$$h = 120 \text{ mm}$$

$$d = h - p_b - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 120 - 20 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 10 = 95 \text{ mm (digunakan tul. } \varnothing 10 \text{ mm)}$$

$$M_u = 4,786 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_u / \varnothing = 5,9825 \text{ KNm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{5,9825 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 95^2} = 0,663 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,55$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{m} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right] = \frac{1}{12,55} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 0,663}{240}} \right] = 0,00281$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta}{f_y} \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{240} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right) = 0,0484$$

$$\rho \text{ maks} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0484 = 0,0363$$

$$\rho \text{ min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho \text{ perlu} = 1,33 \cdot 0,00281 = 0,00374 < \rho \text{ min}$$

$$\rho \text{ terpakai} = 1,33 \cdot \rho \text{ perlu} = 0,00374$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = \rho \text{ terpakai} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00374 \cdot 1000 \cdot 95 = 355,245 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Dipakai tulangan pokok } \varnothing 10 \text{ mm dengan } A_1 \varnothing = 78,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak tulangan : } S \leq \frac{A_1 \varnothing}{A_s \text{ perlu}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{355,245} = 220,974 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Dipakai jarak (S)} = 200 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_s \text{ ada} = \frac{A_1 \varnothing \cdot 1000}{S \text{ terpakai}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{200} = 392,5 \text{ mm}^2 > A_s \text{ perlu} = 355,245 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen ( $M_n$ ):

$$a = \frac{A_s \text{ ada} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot b} = \frac{392,5 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 4,9255 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_s \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2) = 392,5 \cdot 240 \cdot (95 - 4,9255/2)$$

$$= 8,717 \text{ KNm} \geq M_u / \varnothing = 5,9825 \text{ KNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Dipakai tulangan P<sub>10-200</sub>

## ❖ Perencanaan tulangan ly

$$h = 120 \text{ mm}$$

$$d = h - pb - 10 - 1/2 \cdot 10 = 120 - 20 - 10 - 5 = 85 \text{ mm (digunakan tulangan } \varnothing 10 \text{ mm)}$$

$$M_u = 3,162 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_u / \phi = 3,9525 \text{ KNm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{3,9525 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 85^2} = 0,5471 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,55$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{m} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right] = \frac{1}{12,55} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 0,5471}{240}} \right] = 0,002303$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta}{f_y} \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{240} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right) = 0,0484$$

$$\rho \text{ maks} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0484 = 0,0363$$

$$\rho \text{ min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho \text{ perlu} = 1,33 \cdot 0,002303 = 0,00306 < \rho \text{ min}$$

$$\rho \text{ terpakai} = 1,33 \cdot \rho \text{ perlu} = 0,00306$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = \rho \text{ terpakai} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00306 \cdot 1000 \cdot 85 = 260,3 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok  $\varnothing 10$  mm dengan  $A1\varnothing = 78,5 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{Jarak tulangan : } S \leq \frac{A1\varnothing}{A_s \text{ perlu}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{260,3} = 301,58 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai jarak (S) = 200 mm

$$As \text{ ada} = \frac{A1\phi.1000}{S_{terpakai}} = \frac{78,5.1000}{200} = 392,5 \text{ mm}^2 > As \text{ perlu} = 260,3 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen (Mn)

$$a = \frac{As \cdot fy}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{392,5 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 4,9255 \text{ mm}$$

$$Mn = As \cdot fy \cdot (d - a/2) = 392,5 \cdot 240 \cdot (85 - 4,9255/2)$$

$$= 7,775 \text{ KNm} \geq Mu/\phi = 3,9525 \text{ KNm} \dots \dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Dipakai tulangan pokok P<sub>10-200</sub>

❖ Perencanaan tulangan ty

$$h = 120 \text{ mm}$$

$$d = h - pb - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \phi_{\text{tul.pokok}} = 120 - 20 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 10 = 95 \text{ mm (digunakan tulangan } \phi 10$$

mm)

$$Mu = 3,162 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Mu/\phi = 3,9525 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Rn = \frac{Mu/\phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{3,9525 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 95^2} = 0,438 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$m = \frac{fy}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,55$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{m} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot Rn}{fy}} \right] = \frac{1}{12,55} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 0,438}{240}} \right] = 0,00185$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta}{fy} \left( \frac{600}{600 + fy} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{240} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right) = 0,0484$$

$$\rho \text{ maks} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0484 = 0,0363$$

$$\rho \text{ min} = \frac{1,4}{fy} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,00185 = 0,00246 < \rho_{\text{min}}$$

$$\rho_{\text{terpakai}} = 1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 0,00246$$

$$A_s_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{terpakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00246 \cdot 1000 \cdot 95 = 233,27 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok  $\varnothing 10$  mm dengan  $A1\varnothing = 78,5 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{Jarak tulangan : } S \leq \frac{A1\varnothing}{A_s_{\text{perlu}}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{233,27} = 336,73 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai jarak (S) = 200 mm

$$A_s_{\text{ada}} = \frac{A1\varnothing \cdot 1000}{S_{\text{terpakai}}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{200} = 392,5 \text{ mm}^2 > A_s_{\text{perlu}} = 233,27 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen ( $M_n$ ) :

$$a = \frac{A_s \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{392,5 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 4,9255 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_s \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2) = 392,5 \cdot 240 \cdot (95 - 4,9255/2)$$

$$= 8,717 \text{ KNm} \geq M_u/\varnothing = 3,9525 \text{ KNm} \dots \dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Dipakai tulangan P<sub>10-200</sub>

❖ Perhitungan Tulangan Bagi Pelat Lantai

$$A_{s_{\text{bagi}}} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 120 = 240 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok  $\varnothing 8$  mm dengan  $A1\varnothing = 50,24 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan pokok : } S \leq \frac{A1\varnothing}{A_{s_{\text{bagi}}}} = \frac{50,24 \cdot 1000}{240} = 209,333 \text{ mm}$$

Tulangan bagi dipakai P<sub>8-200</sub>

## 4.2.2 Perencanaan Pelat Atap PA 4

### A. Pembebanan Pelat Atap

-Spesifikasi bahan : Mutu beton ( $f'c$ ) = 22,5 Mpa

Mutu baja ( $f_y$ ) = 240 Mpa

Tebal pelat dak ( $h$ ) = 100 mm

- Beban mati ( $q_D$ )

- Berat pelat beton =  $0,1 \cdot 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Lapisan kedap air =  $0,02 \cdot 24 = 0,48 \text{ KN/m}^2$

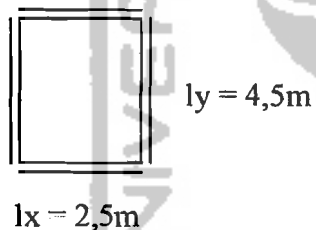
- Eternit + penggantung =  $0,18 \text{ KN/m}^2$  +

$$q_D = 3,06 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Beban hidup ( $q_L$ ) :  $q_L = 150 \text{ kg/m}^2 = 1,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$

$$q_u = 1,2 \cdot q_D + 1,6 \cdot q_L = 1,2 \cdot (3,06) + 1,6 \cdot (1,5) = 6,072 \text{ KN/m}$$

- Menghitung distribusi momen



$$l_y / l_x = 1,8$$

Dari tabel 13.3.2 PBI 1971 ( tumpuan tepi di anggap jepit elastis)

Didapat :  $c_{lx} = 60$      $c_{tx} = 60$

$c_{ly} = 35$      $c_{ty} = 35$

$$M_{ux} = 0,001 \cdot q_u \cdot l_x^2 \cdot c_{lx} = 0,001 \cdot 6,072 \cdot 2,5^2 \cdot 60 = 2,277 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_{tx} = -0,001 \cdot q_u \cdot l_x^2 \cdot c_{tx} = -0,001 \cdot 6,072 \cdot 2,5^2 \cdot 60 = -2,277 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_{uy} = 0,001 \cdot q_u \cdot l_x^2 \cdot c_{ly} = 0,001 \cdot 6,072 \cdot 2,5^2 \cdot 35 = 1,3283 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_{ty} = -0,001 \cdot q_u \cdot l_x^2 \cdot c_{ty} = -0,001 \cdot 6,072 \cdot 2,5^2 \cdot 35 = -1,3283 \text{ KNm}$$

## B. Perhitungan Tulangan Pelat Atap

❖ Perencanaan tulangan  $l_x = t_x$

$$h = 100 \text{ mm}$$

Tinggi efektif (d)

$$d = h - p_b - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \varnothing \text{ tulangan pokok} = 100 - 20 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 10 = 75 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_u = 2,277 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_u / \phi = 2,8463 \text{ KNm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{2,8463 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 75^2} = 0,506 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,55$$

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{1}{m} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right] = \frac{1}{12,55} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 0,506}{240}} \right] = 0,00214$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right)}{f_y} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right)}{240} = 0,0484$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0484 = 0,0363$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,00214 = 0,00284 < \rho_{\text{min}}$$

$$\rho_{\text{terpakai}} = 1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 0,00284$$

$$A_s_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{terpakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00284 \cdot 1000 \cdot 75 = 213,165 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok  $\varnothing 10 \text{ mm}$  dengan  $A_1 \varnothing = 78,5 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{Jarak tulangan : } S \leq \frac{A_1 \varnothing}{A_s_{\text{perlu}}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{213,165} = 368,26 \text{ mm}$$



Dipakai jarak (S) = 200 mm

$$As \text{ ada} = \frac{A1\phi \cdot 1000}{S \cdot \text{terpakai}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{200} = 392,5 \text{ mm}^2 > As \text{ perlu} = 213,165 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen (Mn) :

$$a = \frac{As \cdot fy}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{392,5 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 4,9255 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Mn &= As \cdot fy \cdot (d - a/2) = 392,5 \cdot 240 \cdot (75 - 4,9255/2) \\ &= 6,833 \text{ KNm} \geq Mu/\phi = 2,8463 \text{ KNm} \dots \dots \dots \text{Ok} \end{aligned}$$

⇒ Dipakai tulangan P<sub>10-200</sub>

❖ Perencanaan tulangan ly

$$h = 100 \text{ mm}$$

Tinggi efektif (d)

$$d = h - pb - 10 - 1/2 \cdot 10 = 100 - 20 - 10 - 5 = 65 \text{ mm}$$

$$Mu = 1,3283 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Mu/\phi = 1,6603 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Rn = \frac{Mu/\phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{1,6603 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 65^2} = 0,393 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$m = \frac{fy}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,55$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{m} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot Rn}{fy}} \right] = \frac{1}{12,55} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 0,393}{240}} \right] = 0,00166$$

$$pb = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta}{fy} \left( \frac{600}{600 + fy} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{240} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right) = 0,0484$$

$$\rho \text{ maks} = 0,75 \cdot pb = 0,75 \cdot 0,0484 = 0,0363$$

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,00166 = 0,002201 < \rho_{\min}$$

$$\rho_{\text{terpakai}} = 1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 0,002201$$

$$A_s_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{terpakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,002201 \cdot 1000 \cdot 65 = 143,04 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok  $\varnothing 10$  mm dengan  $A_{1\varnothing} = 78,5 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{Jarak tulangan : } S \leq \frac{A_{1\varnothing} \cdot b}{A_s_{\text{perlu}}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{143,04} = 548,81 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai jarak (S) = 200 mm

$$A_s_{\text{ada}} = \frac{A_{1\varnothing} \cdot 1000}{S_{\text{terpakai}}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{200} = 392,5 \text{ mm}^2 > A_s_{\text{perlu}} = 143,04 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen ( $M_n$ ) :

$$a = \frac{A_s \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot b} = \frac{392,5 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 4,9255 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_s \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2) = 392,5 \cdot 240 \cdot (65 - 4,9255/2) \\ &= 5,891 \text{ KNm} \geq M_u/\varnothing = 1,6603 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{Ok} \end{aligned}$$

⇒ Dipakai tulangan  $P_{10-200}$  mm

❖ Perencanaan tulangan ty

$$h = 100 \text{ mm}$$

Tinggi efektif (d)

$$d = h - p_b - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \varnothing \text{ tulangan pokok} = 100 - 20 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 10 = 75 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_u = 1,3283 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_u/\varnothing = 1,6603 \text{ KNm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{Mu/\phi}{b.d^2} = \frac{1,6603 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 75^2} = 0,2952 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 12,55$$

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{1}{m} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right] = \frac{1}{12,55} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 12,55 \cdot 0,2952}{240}} \right] = 0,00124$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta}{f_y} \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{240} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 240} \right) = 0,0484$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0484 = 0,0363$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{240} = 0,00583$$

$$1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,00124 = 0,00165 < \rho_{\text{min}}$$

$$\rho_{\text{terpakai}} = 1,33 \cdot \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 0,00165$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = \rho_{\text{terpakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00165 \cdot 1000 \cdot 75 = 123,654 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok  $\emptyset 10$  mm dengan  $A1\emptyset = 78,5 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{Jarak tulangan : } S \leq \frac{A1\emptyset}{A_s \text{ perlu}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{123,654} = 634,834 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai jarak (S) = 200 mm

$$A_s \text{ ada} = \frac{A1\emptyset \cdot 1000}{S \text{ terpakai}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{200} = 392,5 \text{ mm}^2 > A_s \text{ perlu} = 123,654 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen ( $M_n$ ) :

$$a = \frac{A_s \text{ ada} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot b} = \frac{392,5 \cdot 240}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 4,9255 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_s \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2) = 392,5 \cdot 240 \cdot (75 - 4,9255/2)$$

$$= 6,833 \text{ KNm} \geq Mu/\emptyset = 1,6603 \text{ KNm} \dots \dots \dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Dipakai tulangan  $P_{10-200}$

❖ Perhitungan Tulangan Bagi Pelat Atap

$$A_{s_{bagi}} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 100 = 200 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok  $\varnothing 8$  mm dengan  $A_{1\varnothing} = 50,24 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan pokok : } S \leq \frac{A_{1\varnothing}}{A_{s_{bagi}}} = \frac{50,24 \cdot 1000}{200} = 251,2 \text{ mm}$$

Tulangan bagi dipakai  $P_{8-200}$



جامعة الإسلام في إندونيسيا

### 4.3 Perencanaan Tangga

#### 4.3.1 Spesifikasi Struktur Tangga 1

Untuk spesifikasi struktur atau dimensi struktur tangga ditentukan berdasar gambar rencana ataupun dengan melihat ketentuan pada landasan teori untuk perencanaan tangga pada rumus 3.4.1 s/d 3.4.8.

1. Tinggi antar lantai = 4 m = 400 cm
2. Jarak balok induk ke balok induk = 4,5 m = 450 cm
3. Panjang tangga keseluruhan = 6 m = 600 cm
4. Tinggi oprade diambil 18 cm
5. Panjang antrade diambil 30 cm

$$\text{Jumlah antrade} = \frac{400}{18} - 1 = 21,22 = 22 \text{ buah}$$

$$6. \text{ Sudut kemiringan tangga} = 18/30 = \text{arc tg } \alpha \rightarrow \alpha = 31^\circ$$

#### 7. Dimensi tangga

- Panjang tangga = 0,5 x jumlah antrade x panjang antrade  
= 0,5 x 22 x 30 = 330 cm
- Lebar bordes = 600 - 330 = 270 cm
- di ambil tebal pelat bordes = 15 cm
- tebal pelat sisi miring = 15 / cos31 = 17,321 cm
- tebal eqifalen oprade = 0,5tinggi oprade = 9 cm

### A. Pembebanan

#### 1. Pembebanan bordes

Beban mati permeter lebar bordes

$$\text{- Berat sendiri pelat} = 0,15 \times 24 \times 1 = 3,6 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 - \text{Berat spesi} &= 2 \times 0,21 \times 1 = 0,42 \text{ KN/m}^2 \\
 - \text{Berat keramik} &= 1 \times 0,20 \times 1 = 0,20 \text{ KN/m}^2 \\
 - \text{Railing (ditaksir)} &= = 2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2 + \\
 Q_D &= 6,72 \text{ KN/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Beban hidup

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_L &= 300 \text{ Kg/m}^2 \times 1 = 3 \text{ KN/m}^2 \\
 Q_u &= 1,2 \cdot Q_D + 1,6 \cdot Q_L = 1,2 \cdot 6,72 + 1,6 \cdot 3 = 12,864 \text{ KN/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

## 2. Pembebanan Tangga

Beban mati

$$\begin{aligned}
 - \text{Berat pelat} &= 0,17321 \times 24 \times 1 = 4,158 \text{ KN/m}^2 \\
 - \text{Berat anak tangga} &= 0,09 \times 17 \times 1 = 1,530 \text{ KN/m}^2 \\
 - \text{Spesi} &= 2 \times 0,21 \times 1 = 0,42 \text{ KN/m}^2 \\
 - \text{Lantai keramik} &= 1 \times 0,2 \times 1 = 0,20 \text{ KN/m}^2 \\
 - \text{Railing (ditaksir)} &= = 5 \text{ KN/m}^2 + \\
 Q_D &= 11,348 \text{ KN/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Beban hidup

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_L &= 300 \text{ Kg/m}^2 \times 1 = 3 \text{ KN/m}^2 \\
 Q_u &= 1,2 Q_D + 1,6 Q_L = 1,2 \cdot 11,348 + 1,6 \cdot 3 = 18,418 \text{ KN/m}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

## B. Perencanaan Penulangan Tangga

$$f_c = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$f_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

➤ Perencanaan tulangan tumpuan pelat tangga

$$h = 150 \text{ mm}$$

$$d = h - p_b - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \phi_{\text{tul.pokok}} = 150 - 20 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 13 = 123,5 \text{ mm (digunakan tulangan } \phi 13 \text{ mm)}$$

Momen-momen pada tangga didapat dari analisis SAP 2000 untuk 2 Dimensi.

$$M_u = 22,9 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_u / \phi = 28,625 \text{ KNm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{28,625 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 123,5^2} = 1,883 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{1}{m} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right] = \frac{1}{20,915} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 20,915 \cdot 1,883}{400}} \right] = 0,005$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta}{f_y} \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{400} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,02438$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,02438 = 0,018288$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

$$\rho_{\text{terpakai}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 0,005$$

$$A_s_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{terpakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,005 \cdot 1000 \cdot 123,5 = 617,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Dipakai tulangan pokok } \phi 13 \text{ mm dengan } A1\phi = 132,79 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak tulangan : } S \leq \frac{A1\phi}{A_s_{\text{perlu}}} = \frac{132,79 \cdot 1000}{617,5} = 215,045 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai jarak (S) = 200 mm

$$A_s_{\text{ada}} = \frac{A1\phi \cdot 1000}{S_{\text{terpakai}}} = \frac{132,79 \cdot 1000}{200} = 663,95 \text{ mm}^2 > A_s_{\text{perlu}} = 617,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen (Mn) :

$$a = \frac{Asada \cdot fy}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{663,95 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 13,886 \text{ mm}$$

$$Mn = As \cdot fy \cdot (d - a/2) = 663,95 \cdot 400 \cdot (123,5 - 13,886/2)$$

$$= 30,954 \text{ KNm} \geq Mu/\phi = 28,725 \text{ KNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Dipakai tulangan D<sub>13</sub> - 200

➤ Perencanaan tulangan lapangan pelat tangga

$$h = 150 \text{ mm}$$

$$d = h - pb - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \phi_{\text{tul.pokok}} = 150 - 20 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 13 = 123,5 \text{ mm (digunakan tulangan } \phi 13 \text{ mm)}$$

$$Mu = 11,08 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Mu/\phi = 28,625 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Rn = \frac{Mu/\phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{13,85 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 123,5^2} = 0,908 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$m = \frac{fy}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{m} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot Rn}{fy}} \right] = \frac{1}{20,915} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 20,915 \cdot 0,908}{400}} \right] = 0,0023$$

$$\rho b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta \left( \frac{600}{600 + fy} \right)}{fy} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right)}{400} = 0,02438$$

$$\rho \text{ maks} = 0,75 \cdot \rho b = 0,75 \cdot 0,02438 = 0,018288$$

$$\rho \text{ min} = \frac{1,4}{fy} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

$$1,33 \rho \text{ perlu} = 1,33 \cdot 0,0023 = 0,003059 < \rho \text{ min}$$



$$\rho \text{ terpakai} = 1,33 \cdot \rho \text{ perlu} = 0,003059$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = \rho \text{ terpakai} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,003059 \cdot 1000 \cdot 123,5 = 377,787 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Dipakai tulangan pokok } \varnothing 13 \text{ mm dengan } A1\varnothing = 132,79 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak tulangan : } S \leq \frac{A1\varnothing \cdot 1000}{A_s \text{ perlu}} = \frac{132,79 \cdot 1000}{377,787} = 351,4944 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{Dipakai jarak (S)} = 200 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_s \text{ ada} = \frac{A1\varnothing \cdot 1000}{S \text{ terpakai}} = \frac{132,79 \cdot 1000}{200} = 663,95 \text{ mm}^2 > A_s \text{ perlu} = 377,787 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen ( $M_n$ ):

$$a = \frac{A_s \text{ ada} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{663,95 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 13,886 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_s \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2) = 663,95 \cdot 400 \cdot (123,79 - 13,886/2) \\ = 30,954 \text{ KNm} \geq M_u/\varnothing = 13,85 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Dipakai tulangan  $D_{13-200}$

➤ Perhitungan Tulangan Bagi Pelat Tangga

$$A_{s \text{ bagi}} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 150 = 300 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Dipakai tulangan pokok } \varnothing 8 \text{ mm dengan } A1\varnothing = 50,24 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tulangan pokok : } S \leq \frac{A1\varnothing \cdot 1000}{A_{s \text{ bagi}}} = \frac{50,24 \cdot 1000}{300} = 167,55 \text{ mm}$$

Tulangan bagi dipakai  $P_{8-150}$

#### 4.3.2 Spesifikasi Struktur Tangga 2

1. Tinggi tangga = 2 m = 200 cm
2. Jarak balok induk ke balok sisi tangga = 1,25 m = 125 cm
3. Panjang tangga keseluruhan = 3 m = 300 cm

4. Tinggi oprade diambil 20 cm

5. Panjang antrade diambil 30 cm

$$\text{Jumlah antrade} = \frac{200}{20} = 10 \text{ buah}$$

6. Sudut kemiringan tangga =  $20/30 = \text{arc tg } \alpha \rightarrow \alpha = 33,7^\circ$

8. Dimensi tangga

- Panjang tangga = jumlah antrade x panjang antrade  
=  $10 \times 30 = 300 \text{ cm}$
- tebal pelat sisi miring =  $15 / \cos 31 = 17,321 \text{ cm}$
- tebal eqifalen oprade =  $0,5 \times \text{tinggi oprade} = 9 \text{ cm}$

## A. Pembebanan

### 1. Pembebanan Tangga

Beban mati per meter lebar tangga

- Berat pelat =  $0,17321 \times 24 \times 1 = 4,198 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Berat anak tangga =  $0,09 \times 17 \times 1 = 1,53 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Spesi =  $2 \times 0,21 \times 1 = 0,42 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Lantai keramik =  $1 \times 0,2 \times 1 = 0,20 \text{ KN/m}^2$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- Railing (ditaksir)} &= 2 \text{ KN/m}^2 + \\ Q_D &= 8,348 \text{ KN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

Beban hidup

$$Q_L = 300 \text{ Kg/m}^2 \times 1 = 3 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$Q_u = 1,2 Q_D + 1,6 Q_L = 1,2 \cdot 8,348 + 1,6 \cdot 3 = 14,818 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## B. Perencanaan Penulangan Tangga

$$f'_c = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$f_y = 250 \text{ Mpa}$$

➤ Perencanaan tulangan tumpuan tangga

$$h = 150 \text{ mm}$$

$$d = h - p_b - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul.pokok}} = 150 - 20 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 10 = 125 \text{ mm (digunakan tulangan } \varnothing 10 \text{ mm)}$$

Momen-momen pada tangga didapat dari analisis SAP 2000 untuk 2 Dimensi.

$$M_u = 13,36 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_u / \varnothing = 16,7 \text{ KNm}$$

$$R_n = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{16,7 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 125^2} = 1,069 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{250}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 13,072$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{m} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right] = \frac{1}{13,072} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 13,072 \cdot 1,069}{250}} \right] = 0,0044$$

$$p_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta}{f_y} \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{250} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 250} \right) = 0,0459$$

$$\rho \text{ maks} = 0,75 \cdot p_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0459 = 0,03442$$

$$\rho \text{ min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{250} = 0,0056$$

$$1,33 \rho \text{ perlu} = 1,33 \cdot 0,0044 = 0,00585 > \rho \text{ min}$$

$$\rho \text{ terpakai} = \rho \text{ min} = 0,0056$$

$$A_s \text{ perlu} = \rho \text{ terpakai} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,0056 \cdot 1000 \cdot 125 = 700 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Dipakai tulangan pokok } \varnothing 10 \text{ mm dengan } A_1 \varnothing = 78,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Jarak tulangan : } S \leq \frac{A\phi}{As.perlu} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{700} = 112,143 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai jarak (S) = 100 mm

$$As \text{ ada} = \frac{A\phi \cdot 1000}{S \text{ terpakai}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{100} = 785 \text{ mm}^2 > As \text{ perlu} = 700 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen (Mn) :

$$a = \frac{Asada \cdot fy}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{785 \cdot 250}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 10,3 \text{ mm}$$

$$Mn = As \cdot fy \cdot (d - a/2) = 785 \cdot 250 \cdot (125 - 10,3/2) \\ = 23,521 \text{ KNm} \geq Mu/\phi = 16,7 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{Ok}$$

⇒ Dipakai tulangan P<sub>10-100</sub>

➤ Perencanaan tulangan lapangan tangga

$$h = 150 \text{ mm}$$

$$d = h - pb - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \phi_{\text{tul.pokok}} = 150 - 20 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 10 = 125 \text{ mm (digunakan tulangan } \phi 10 \text{ mm)}$$

$$Mu = 6,68 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Mu/\phi = 8,35 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Rn = \frac{Mu/\phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{8,35 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 125^2} = 0,5344 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$m = \frac{fy}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{250}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 13,072$$

$$\rho \text{ perlu} = \frac{1}{m} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot Rn}{fy}} \right] = \frac{1}{13,072} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 13,072 \cdot 0,5344}{250}} \right] = 0,002142$$

$$\rho b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta}{fy} \left( \frac{600}{600 + fy} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85}{250} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 250} \right) = 0,0459$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0459 = 0,03442$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{250} = 0,0056$$

$$1,33 \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 1,33 \cdot 0,002142 = 0,00285 < \rho_{\text{min}}$$

$$\rho_{\text{terpakai}} = 1,33 \rho_{\text{perlu}} = 0,00285$$

$$A_s_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{terpakai}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00285 \cdot 1000 \cdot 125 = 356,25 \text{ mm}^2$$

Dipakai tulangan pokok  $\varnothing 10$  mm dengan  $A1\varnothing = 78,5 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{Jarak tulangan : } S \leq \frac{A1\varnothing}{A_s_{\text{perlu}}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{356,25} = 214,921 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai jarak (S) = 200 mm

$$A_s_{\text{ada}} = \frac{A1\varnothing \cdot 1000}{S_{\text{terpakai}}} = \frac{78,5 \cdot 1000}{200} = 392,5 \text{ mm}^2 > A_s_{\text{perlu}} = 356,25 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol kapasitas momen ( $M_n$ ) :

$$a = \frac{A_s_{\text{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_{c,b}} = \frac{392,5 \cdot 250}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 1000} = 5,131 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_s \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2) = 392,5 \cdot 250 \cdot (125 - 5,131/2) \\ &= 12,014 \text{ KNm} \geq M_u/\varnothing = 8,35 \text{ KNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Ok} \end{aligned}$$

⇒ Dipakai tulangan  $P_{10-200}$

### 4.3.3 Perencanaan Balok Bordes

Balok bordes direncanakan bersamaan dengan analisis dari struktur portal 3

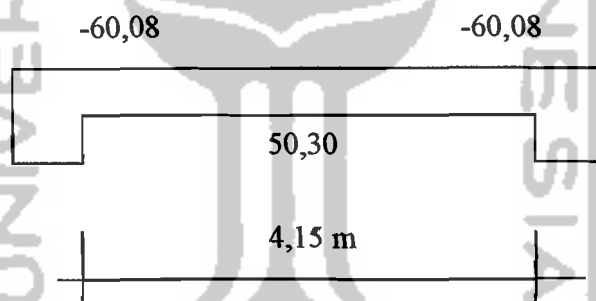
Dimensi dengan beban-beban yang ditumpunya sehingga hasil dari momen-momen juga

berasal dari out put SAP 2000.

Pembebanan Balok Bordes :

- **Beban Mati**
  - Beban akibat reaksi tangga 1 = 7,0733 KN/m'
  - Beban akibat reaksi tangga 2 = 15,05 KN/m'
  - Beban pelat terusan pelat bordes = 4,58 KN/m'
  - Berat sendiri ( 0,25x 0,4 x 24 ) = 2,4 KN/m'
- **Beban Hidup**
  - Beban akibat reaksi tangga 1 = 3,7911 KN/m'
  - Beban akibat reaksi tangga 2 = 5,409 KN/m'
  - Beban pelat terusan pelat bordes = 2,5 KN/m'

Adapun momen-momen yang terjadi sebagai berikut :



Gambar 4.6 Nilai Momen Balok Bordes

➤ **Penulangan balok**

Ukuran balok 25/40

$f'c = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$

$f_y \text{ ulir} = 400 \text{ Mpa}$

$\varnothing \text{ tul pokok} = 16 \text{ mm}$

Ø tulangan sengkang = 10 mm

untuk  $f'c \leq 30 \text{ Mpa} \Rightarrow \beta_1 = 0,85$

$f'c > 30 \text{ Mpa} \Rightarrow \beta_1 = 0,85 - 0,008 (f'c - 30) \geq 0,65$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c}{f_y} \beta \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5}{400} 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0244 = 0,0183$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

diambil  $\rho_{\text{pakai}} = 0,5 \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,0092$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot \left(1 - 0,5 \cdot \rho \cdot m\right) = 0,0092 \cdot 400 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,0092 \cdot 20,915\right) = 3,326$$

➤ Penulangan untuk  $M_u$  tumpuan = 60,08 KNm

$$M_n = \frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{60,08}{0,8} = 75,1 \text{ KNm}$$

$$b \cdot d^2 = \frac{M_u / \phi}{R_n} = \frac{75,1 \cdot 10^6}{3,326} = 22579675,29 \text{ mm}^2$$

diambil  $b = 250 \text{ mm}$

$$250 \cdot d^2 = 22579675,29 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$d_{\text{perlu}} = 300,531 \text{ mm}$$

ambil  $h = 400 \text{ mm}$

$d = h - p_b - \text{Øsengkang} - \text{jarak pusat tulangan pokok kesisi dalam sengkang}$

$$= 400 - 40 - 10 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 16 = 342 \text{ mm}$$

$d > d_{\text{perlu}}$  maka dipakai tulangan sebelah

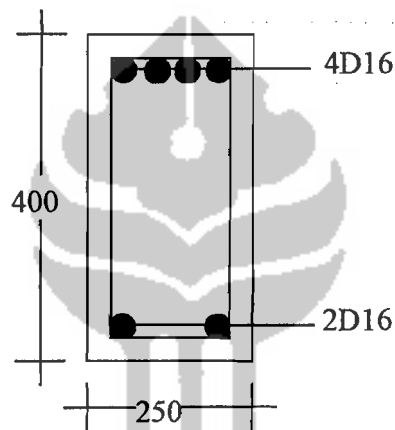
$$Rn_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{75,1 \cdot 10^6}{250 \cdot 342^2} = 2,57$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Rn_{\text{baru}}}{Rn} \rho = \frac{2,57}{3,326} \cdot 0,0092 = 0,00711$$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{baru}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00711 \cdot 250 \cdot 342 = 607,91 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_{\phi 16} = 200,96 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 4\phi_{16} \quad A_{S_{\text{ada}}} = 803,84 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = 607,91 \text{ mm}^2$$



Gambar 4.7 Penampang Melintang Balok Bordes

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jarak bebas datar} &= \frac{b - 2 \cdot P_b - 2 \cdot \phi \text{ sengkang} - n \cdot \phi \text{ tulangan}}{(n-1)} \\ &= \frac{250 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 4 \cdot 16}{(4-1)} = 28,667 \text{ mm} > 25 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Kontrol Mn :

$$a = \frac{A_{S_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{803,84 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 250} = 67,25 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{S_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) = 803,84 \cdot 400 \left( 342 - \frac{67,25}{2} \right)$$



$$= 99,154 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{Mu}{\phi} = 75,1 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{OK!}$$

➤ Penulangan untuk Momen lapangan = 50,30 KNm

$$\frac{Mu}{\phi} = \frac{50,3}{0,8} = 62,875 \text{ KNm}$$

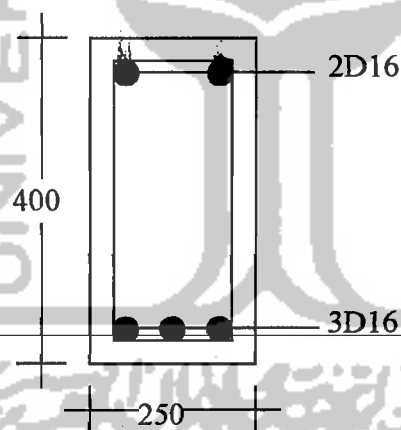
$$Rn_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{62,875 \cdot 10^6}{250 \cdot 342^2} = 2,15$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Rn_{\text{baru}}}{Rn} \rho = \frac{2,15}{3,326} \cdot 0,0092 = 0,00595$$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{baru}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00595 \cdot 250 \cdot 342 = 508,725 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_{\phi 16} = 200,96 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 3\phi_{16} \quad A_{S_{\text{ada}}} = 602,88 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = 508,725 \text{ mm}^2$$



**Gambar 4.8** Penampang Melintang Balok Bordes

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jarak bebas datar} &= \frac{b - 2 \cdot P_b - 2 \cdot \phi \text{ sengkang} - n \cdot \phi \text{ tulangan}}{(n-1)} \\ &= \frac{250 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 3 \cdot 16}{(3-1)} = 51 \text{ mm} > 25 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Kontrol Mn :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{602,88.400}{0,85.22,5.250} = 50,44$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) = 602,88.400 \left(342 - \frac{50,44}{2}\right) \\ &= 76,392 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 62,875 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{OK!} \end{aligned}$$

#### 4.3.4 Perhitungan penulangan geser balok bordes

Prinsip dari perencanaan geser pada struktur terlentur didasarkan pada anggapan bahwa beton menahan sebagian gaya geser, sedangkan selebihnya atau gaya geser diatas kemampuan beton menahan gaya geser ditahan oleh baja tulangan geser.

diketahui :  $b = 250 \text{ mm}$      $f_y = 240 \text{ Mpa}$   
 $h = 400 \text{ mm}$      $f'_c = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$      $d = 342 \text{ mm}$   
 Bentang bersih balok =  $4,5 - 0,35 = 4,15 \text{ m}$

Perencanaan geser balok bordes ini dihitung berdasarkan rumus 3.5.35 s/d 3.5.47 pada landasan teori bab III.

- Gaya geser pada tumpuan :

$$V_u = 110,99 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} = \frac{110,99}{0,6} = 184,98 \text{ KN}$$

- Gaya geser pada jarak 1,075 m dari tumpuan

$$V_u = 63,53 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} = 105,88 \text{ KN}$$

- Gaya geser pada penampang kritis sejauh d dari tumpuan :

$$V_u = \frac{(110,99.0,733) + (63,53.0,342)}{1,075} = 95,9 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} = \frac{95,9}{0,6} = 159,833 \text{ KN}$$

- Gaya geser beton :

$$V_c = \frac{1}{6} \sqrt{f'_c} \cdot b \cdot d = \frac{1}{6} \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 250 \cdot 342 = 67,594 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} V_c = 33,797 \text{ KN}$$

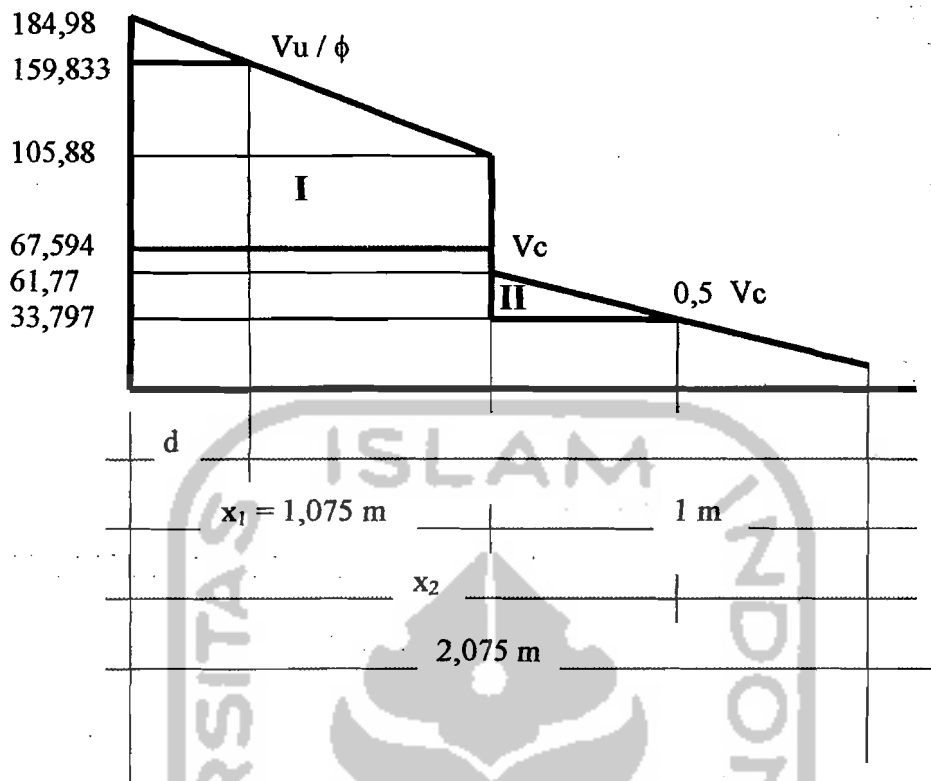
$$3V_c = 202,782 \text{ KN}$$

$$V_{s_{\min}} = \frac{1}{3} \cdot b \cdot d = \frac{1}{3} \cdot 250 \cdot 342 = 28,500 \text{ KN}$$

$$\text{ternyata : } (V_c + V_{s_{\min}}) < \frac{V_u}{\phi} \leq 3V_c$$

( 67,594 + 28,500 ) = 96,094 KN < 159,833 KN < 202,782 KN maka ukuran balok

dapat digunakan tetapi diperlukan tulangan geser.



Gambar 4.9 Diagram Geser Balok Bordes

- Titik dimana gaya geser =  $V_c = 67,594$  KN  
 $x_1 = 1,075$  m
- Titik dimana gaya geser =  $0,5 V_c = 33,797$  KN

$$x_2 = \frac{33,797}{61,77} \cdot 1 = 0,55 \text{ m dari tengah bentang}$$

Daerah I

digunakan sengkang  $\varnothing 10$ mm

$$A_v = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \pi 10^2 \text{ mm}^2 = 157 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$S_1 \leq \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{157 \cdot 240 \cdot 342}{(159,833 - 67,594) \cdot 10^3} = 139,708 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_2 \leq \frac{d}{2} = \frac{342}{2} = 171 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_3 \leq 600 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai P<sub>10-130</sub>

Daerah II

yaitu daerah tulangan geser minimum

digunakan sengkang Ø10 mm, dengan  $A_v = 157 \text{ mm}^2$

$$S_1 \leq \frac{3 \cdot A_v \cdot f_y}{b_w} = \frac{3 \cdot 157 \cdot 240}{250} = 452,16 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_2 \leq \frac{d}{2} = \frac{342}{2} = 171 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_3 \leq 600 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai P<sub>10-170</sub>

### Cek Pengaruh Torsi

Momen Torsi terfaktor  $T_u = 4,87 \text{ KNm}$

$$T_{u_{maks}} = \phi \left[ \left( \frac{1}{24} \sqrt{f'c} \right) \sum x^2 y \right] = 0,6 \left[ \left( \frac{1}{20} \sqrt{22,5} \right) 250^2 400 \right] = 3,558 \text{ KNm}$$

$T_u = 4,87 \text{ KNm} > 3,558 \text{ KNm}$  maka diperlukan tulangan torsi

Karena merupakan torsi keserasian, menurut SK-SNI boleh direncanakan terhadap

momen torsi sebagai berikut :

$$T_u = \phi \left( \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{f'c} \right) \sum \frac{1}{3} x^2 y = 0,6 \left( \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{22,5} \right) \sum \frac{1}{3} 250^2 400 = 7,906 \text{ KNm} > T_u = 4,87 \text{ KNm}$$

dipakai  $T_u = 4,87 \text{ KNm}$

Sebagai tulangan geser dan tulangan torsi digunakan sengkang  $\phi 10 \text{ mm}$

- Perencanaan sengkang torsi

$$d = 342 \text{ mm}$$

$$C_t = \frac{b.d}{\sum x^2.y} = \frac{250.342}{25.10^6} = 0,00342 / \text{mm}$$

sumbangan beton dalam menahan torsi :

$$T_c = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{15}\sqrt{f'c}\right)\sum x^2y}{\sqrt{1+\left(\frac{0,4Vu}{C_t.Tu}\right)^2}} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{15}\sqrt{22,5}\right)250^2.400}{\sqrt{1+\left(\frac{0,4.95,9.10^3}{0,00342.4,87.10^6}\right)^2}} = 3,148 \text{ KNm}$$

torsi yang ditahan tulangan torsi :

$$T_s = \frac{T_u}{\phi} - T_c = \frac{4,87}{0,6} - 3,148 = 4,969 \text{ KNm}$$

$$x_1 = 250 - 2(\text{pb} + 0,5 \phi \text{sengkang}) = 160 \text{ mm}$$

$$y_1 = 400 - 2(\text{pb} + 0,5 \phi \text{sengkang}) = 310 \text{ mm}$$

$$\alpha_t = \frac{1}{3}\left(2 + \frac{y_1}{x_1}\right) = \frac{1}{3}\left(2 + \frac{310}{160}\right) = 1,313 < 1,5$$

$$\frac{A_t}{s} = \frac{T_s}{\alpha_t.x_1.y_1.f_y} = \frac{4,969.10^6}{1,313.160.310.400} = 0,191 \text{ mm}^2 / \text{mm jarak / kaki}$$

- Perencanaan sengkang geser

$$\frac{Vu}{\phi} = \frac{95,9}{0,6} = 159,833 \text{ KN}$$

sumbangan beton dalam menahan geser :

$$V_c = \frac{\frac{1}{6}\sqrt{f'c}.b.d}{\sqrt{1+\left(2,5.C_t.\frac{T_u}{V_u}\right)^2}} = \frac{\frac{1}{6}\sqrt{22,5}.250.342}{\sqrt{1+\left(2,5.0,00342.\frac{4,87.10^6}{95,9.10^3}\right)^2}} = 61,989 \text{ KN}$$

geser yang ditahan tulangan geser :

$$V_s = \frac{V_u}{\phi} - V_c = 159,833 - 61,989 = 97,844 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{A_v}{s} = \frac{V_s}{f_y \cdot d} = \frac{97,844 \cdot 10^3}{400 \cdot 342} = 0,715 \text{ mm}^2 / \text{mm jarak} / \text{dua kaki}$$

▪ Perencanaan tulangan geser dan torsi ( gabungan )

$$\frac{A_{vt}}{s} = 2 \frac{A_t}{s} + \frac{A_v}{s} = 2 \cdot 0,191 + 0,715 = 1,097 \text{ mm}^2$$

dipakai sengkang 10 mm, dengan luas dua kaki  $A_s = 157 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{jarak sengkang : } s = \frac{A_s}{\frac{A_{vt}}{s}} = \frac{157}{1,097} = 143,118 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{jarak sengkang maksimum } \frac{1}{4}(x_1 + y_1) = \frac{1}{4}(160 + 310) = 117,5 \text{ mm} < 143,118 \text{ mm}$$

dipakai  $s = 100 \text{ mm}$

luas sengkang minimum perlu :

$$A_t + 2 \cdot A_v = \frac{b \cdot s}{3 \cdot f_y} = \frac{250 \cdot 100}{3 \cdot 400} = 20,833 \text{ mm}^2 < 157 \text{ mm}^2$$

dipakai sengkang P10 – 100

#### 4.4 Analisis Struktur Portal

Portal direncanakan dengan struktur 3 Dimensi, beban-beban yang bekerja disesuaikan dari gambar struktur Gedung D3 Fakultas Ekonomi. Adapun perincian dari beban-beban yang bekerja pada struktur sebagai berikut :

Perhitungan pembebanan pelat lantai untuk beban mati per  $m^2$

- Pelat beton =  $0,12 \cdot 24 = 2,88 \text{ kN/m}^2$
  - Keramik =  $2 \cdot 0,2 = 0,2 \text{ kN/m}^2$
  - Spesi =  $2 \cdot 0,21 = 0,84 \text{ kN/m}^2$
  - Pasir =  $5 \cdot 0,18 = 0,9 \text{ kN/m}^2$
  - Plafond =  $0,18 \text{ kN/m}^2$
- 4,58 kN/m<sup>2</sup>

Perhitungan pembebanan pelat atap untuk beban mati per  $m^2$

- Pelat beton =  $0,1 \cdot 24 = 2,4 \text{ kN/m}^2$
  - Spesi =  $0,02 \cdot 24 = 0,48 \text{ kN/m}^2$
  - Plafond =  $0,18 \text{ kN/m}^2$
- 3,06 kN/m<sup>2</sup>

Beban hidup yang digunakan

$$\text{Beban hidup pelat lantai} = 2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{Beban hidup pelat selasar} = 2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

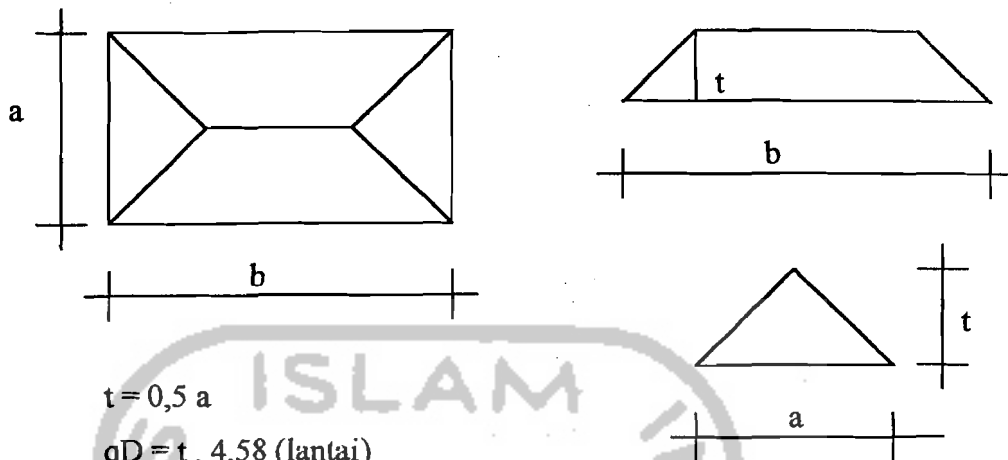
$$\text{Beban hidup pekerja atap} = 1,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

Pemodelan jenis beban pada SAP 2000 :

Beban yang terjadi dimodelkan sesuai dengan pendistribusian beban yang digunakan, seperti contoh berikut ini :



▪ **Beban Pelat**

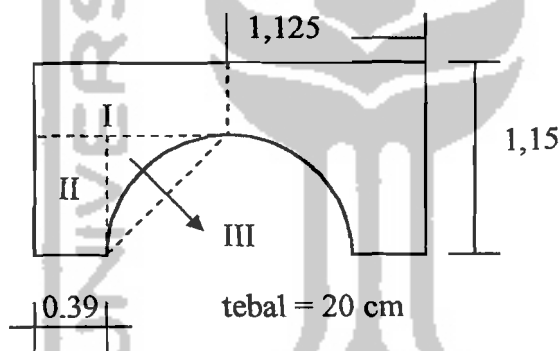


$$t = 0,5 a$$

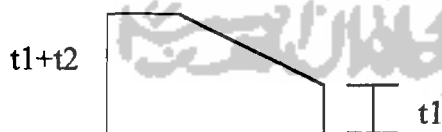
$$qD = t \cdot 4,58 \text{ (lantai)}$$

$$qL = t \cdot 2,5 \text{ (lantai)}$$

▪ **Beban Ornamen**



Distribusi beban



$$\text{berat I} = 1,125 \cdot 0,39 \cdot 20 \cdot 17 = 1,49 \text{ KN}$$

$$\text{berat II} = 0,76 \cdot 0,39 \cdot 20 \cdot 17 = 1,01 \text{ KN}$$

$$\text{berat III} = 0,5 \cdot 0,76 \cdot 0,735 \cdot 20 \cdot 17 = 0,95 \text{ KN}$$

$$t1 = 1,49 / 1,125 = 1,326 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$t2 = 1,01 / 0,39 = 2,6 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

#### 4.4.1 Perhitungan Beban Akibat Gravitasi

##### A. Portal As N

###### ➤ Beban Mati

###### a. Beban merata lantai 1, 4

###### - Bentang 5-6 = 8-9

$$\text{-Pelat lantai tipe 4} = 1,5 \times 4,58 = 6,87 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

###### - Bentang 11-12

$$\text{- Dinding} = 4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

###### - Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 6} = 1,5 \times 4,58 = 6,87 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- dinding} = 4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

###### b. Beban merata lantai 2

###### - Bentang 5-6 = 8-9

$$\text{-Pelat lantai tipe 4} = 1,5 \times 4,58 = 6,87 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 11} = 1 \times 4,58 = 4,58 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

###### - Bentang 11-12

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 11} = 1 \times 4,58 = 4,58 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- tangga 2 = reaksi tangga = 15,05 KN/m'
  - Dinding = 2 x 2,5 = 5 KN/m'
  - Berat sendiri = 0,3 x 0,45 x 24 = 3,24 KN/m'
- Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11
- Pelat lantai tipe 6 = 1,5 x 4,58 = 6,87 KN/m'
  - dinding = 4 x 2,5 = 10 KN/m'
  - Berat sendiri = 0,3 x 0,45 x 24 = 3,24 KN/m'
- c. Beban merata lantai 3
- Bentang 5-6 = 8-9
- Pelat lantai tipe 4 = 1,5 x 4,58 = 4,58 KN/m'
  - Pelat lantai tipe 13 = 0,613 x 4,58 = 2,808 KN/m'
  - Dinding = 4 x 2,5 = 10 KN/m'
  - Berat sendiri = 0,3 x 0,45 x 24 = 3,24 KN/m'
- Bentang 11-12
- Pelat lantai tipe 13 = 0,613 x 4,58 = 2,808 KN/m'
  - tangga 2 = reaksi tangga = 15,05 KN/m'
  - Dinding = 2 x 2,5 = 5 KN/m'
  - Berat sendiri = 0,3 x 0,45 x 24 = 3,24 KN/m'
- Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11
- Pelat lantai tipe 6 = 1,5 x 4,58 = 6,87 KN/m'
  - dinding = 4 x 2,5 = 10 KN/m'
  - Berat sendiri = 0,3 x 0,45 x 24 = 3,24 KN/m'

## d. Beban merata atap

- Bentang 5-6 = 11-12

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe d} = 0,5 \times 3,06 = 1,53 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe b} = 0,5 \times 3,06 = 1,53 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 8-9

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe g} = 0,5 \times 3,06 = 1,53 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe f} = 0,5 \times 3,06 = 1,53 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## e. Beban terpusat

- Pada as 7 dan 10 lantai 2, 3, 4 dan untuk atap as 5 s/d 12

$$\text{- beban tritisan} = 5,64 \text{ KN}$$

- Pada as 6, 8, 9, 11 lantai 2, 3, 4

$$\text{- beban tritisan} = 0,5 \times 5,64 = 2,82 \text{ KN}$$

## ➤ Beban Hidup

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 4

- Bentang 5-6 = 8-9

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 4} = 1,5 \times 2,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 6} = 1,5 \times 2,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## b. Beban merata lantai 2

- Bentang 5-6 = 8-9

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 4} = 1,5 \times 2,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 11} = 1 \times 2,5 = 2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 11-12

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 11} = 1 \times 2,5 = 2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Tangga 2} = 5,409 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 6} = 1,5 \times 2,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## c. Beban merata lantai 3

- Bentang 5-6 = 8-9

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 4} = 1,5 \times 2,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 13} = 0,613 \times 2,5 = 1,533 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 11-12

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 13} = 0,613 \times 2,5 = 1,533 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Tangga 2} = 5,409 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 6} = 1,5 \times 2,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## b. beban merata atap

- Bentang 5-6 = 11-12

$$\text{- Beban pekerja (tipe d)} = 0,5 \times 1,5 = 0,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Beban pekerja (tipe b)} = 0,5 \times 1,5 = 0,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang 8-9

- Beban pekerja (tipe g) =  $0,5 \times 1,5 = 0,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11
- Beban pekerja (tipe f) =  $0,5 \times 1,5 = 0,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$

## B. Portal As K<sup>1</sup>

### ➤ Beban Mati

#### a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, 3, 4

- Bentang 5-6 = 8-9
  - Pelat lantai tipe 4 =  $1,5 \times 4,58 = 6,87 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Pelat lantai tipe 3 =  $1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Dinding =  $4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Berat sendiri =  $0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11
  - Pelat lantai tipe 6 =  $1,5 \times 4,58 = 6,87 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Pelat lantai tipe 5 =  $1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Dinding =  $4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Berat sendiri =  $0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$

#### b. Beban merata lantai 1

- Bentang 11-12
  - Pelat lantai tipe 3 =  $1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Pelat lantai tipe 4 =  $1,5 \times 4,58 = 6,87 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - tangga 1 = reaksi tangga =  $54,8599 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Berat sendiri =  $0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$

## c. Beban merata lantai 2, 3

## - Bentang 11-12

- Pelat lantai tipe 3 =  $1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Tangga 1 = reaksi tangga =  $54,8599 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Berat sendiri =  $0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$

## d. Beban merata lantai 4

## - Bentang 11-12

- Pelat lantai tipe 3 =  $1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Tangga 1 = =  $54,8599 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Berat sendiri =  $0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$

## e. Beban merata atap

## - Bentang 5-6 = 11-12

- Pelat atap tipe d =  $0,5 \times 3,06 = 1,53 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Pelat atap tipe b =  $0,5 \times 3,06 = 1,53 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Pelat atap tipe c =  $1,25 \times 3,06 = 3,825 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Berat sendiri =  $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$

## - Bentang 8-9

- Pelat atap tipe g =  $0,5 \times 3,06 = 1,53 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Pelat atap tipe c =  $1,25 \times 3,06 = 3,825 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Berat sendiri =  $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$

## - Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

- Pelat atap tipe f =  $0,5 \times 3,06 = 1,53 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Pelat atap tipe e =  $1,25 \times 3,06 = 3,825 \text{ KN/m}^2$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

➤ **Beban Hidup**

a. **Beban merata lantai 1, 2, 3, 4**

- **Bentang 5-6, 8-9**

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 4} = 1,5 \times 2,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 3} = 1,25 \times 2,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- **Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11**

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 6} = 1,5 \times 2,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 5} = 1,25 \times 2,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

b. **beban merata lantai 1**

- **Bentang 11-12**

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 3} = 1,25 \times 2,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 4} = 1,5 \times 2,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Tangga} = 15,8846 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

c. **Beban merata lantai 2, 3**

- **Bentang 11-12**

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 3} = 1,25 \times 2,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Tangga} = 15,8846 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

d. **Beban merata lantai 4**

- **Bentang 11-12**

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 3} = 1,25 \times 2,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Tangga} = 15,8846 \text{ KN/m}^2$$



## e. beban merata atap

## - Bentang 5-6, 11-12

- Beban pekerja (tipe d) =  $0,5 \times 1,5 = 0,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Beban pekerja (tipe b) =  $0,5 \times 1,5 = 0,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Beban pekerja (tipe c) =  $1,25 \times 1,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m}^2$

## - Bentang 8-9

- Beban pekerja (tipe g) =  $0,5 \times 1,5 = 0,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Beban pekerja (tipe c) =  $1,25 \times 1,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m}^2$

## - Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

- Beban pekerja (tipe f) =  $0,5 \times 1,5 = 0,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Beban pekerja (tipe e) =  $1,25 \times 1,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m}^2$

**C. Portal As K**

## ➤ Beban Mati

## a. Beban merata lantai 1

## - Bentang 8-9 = 11-12

- Pelat lantai tipe 3 =  $1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Berat sendiri =  $0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$

## - Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

- Pelat lantai tipe 5 =  $1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Berat sendiri =  $0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$

## - Bentang 5-6

- Pelat lantai tipe 3 =  $1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Berat sendiri =  $0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$

## b. Beban merata lantai 2

## - Bentang 8-9

$$\text{-Pelat lantai tipe 3} = 1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## - Bentang 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 5} = 1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## - Bentang 6-7

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 5} = 1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## - Bentang 5-6

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 3} = 1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 7} = 2,25 \times 4,58 = 10,305 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## - Bentang 11-12

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 3} = 1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## d. Beban merata lantai 3, 4

## - Bentang 8-9 = 11-12

$$\text{-Pelat lantai tipe 3} = 1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## - Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 5} = 1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m'}$$

- Bentang 5-6

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 3} = 1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m'}$$

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 7} = 2,25 \times 4,58 = 10,305 \text{ KN/m'}$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 = 3,24 \text{ KN/m'}$$

d. beban merata atap

- Bentang 5-6 = 8-9 = 11-12

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe c} = 1,25 \times 3,06 = 3,825 \text{ KN/m'}$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m'}$$

- Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe e} = 1,25 \times 3,06 = 3,825 \text{ KN/m'}$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m'}$$

c. Beban terpusat

- Untuk lantai 2 as 8 s/d 10 = lantai 3, 4 dan atap as 7 s/d 12

$$\text{- Beban tritisan} = 5,64 \text{ KN}$$

- Untuk lantai 1, 2, 3, 4 pada balok selasar

$$\text{- Beban railing} = 2,115 \text{ KN}$$

➤ Beban Hidup

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, 3, 4

- Bentang 8-9 = 11-12

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 3} = 1,25 \times 2,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m'}$$

- Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 5} = 1,25 \times 2,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m'}$$

- Bentang 5-6

- Pelat lantai tipe 3 =  $1,25 \times 2,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Pelat lantai tipe 7 =  $2,25 \times 2,5 = 5,625 \text{ KN/m}^2$

b. beban merata atap

- Bentang 5-6 = 8-9 = 11-12

- Beban pekerja (tipe c) =  $1,25 \times 1,5 = 1,875 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Bentang 6-7 = 7-8 = 9-10 = 10-11

- Beban pekerja (tipe e) =  $1,25 \times 1,5 = 1,875 \text{ KN/m}^2$

#### D. Portal As 5

➤ Beban Mati

a. Beban merata lantai 1

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

- Pelat lantai tipe 2 =  $1,5 \times 4,58 = 6,87 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Dinding =  $4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Berat sendiri =  $0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 = 5,88 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

- Pelat lantai tipe 1 =  $1,25 \times 4,58 = 5,725 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Berat sendiri =  $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Bentang K-J

- Pelat lantai tipe 7 =  $2,25 \times 4,58 = 10,305 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Berat sendiri =  $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$

b. Beban merata lantai 2, 3, 4

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

- Pelat lantai tipe 2	= 1,5 x 4,58	= 6,87 KN/m'
- Dinding	= 4 x 2,5	= 10 KN/m'
- Berat sendiri	= 0,35 x 0,7 x 24	= 5,88 KN/m'

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

- Pelat lantai tipe 1	= 1,5 x 4,58	= 6,87 KN/m'
- Berat sendiri	= 0,25 x 0,4 x 24	= 2,4 KN/m'

- Bentang K- J

- Pelat lantai tipe 7	= 2,25 x 4,58	= 10,305 KN/m'
- Berat sendiri	= 0,25 x 0,4 x 24	= 2,4 KN/m'

c. Beban merata lantai 2

- Bentang N-O

- Pelat lantai tipe 12	= 1 x 4,58	= 4,58 KN/m'
- Berat sendiri	= 0,15 x 0,3 x 24	= 1,08 KN/m'

d. Beban merata lantai 3

- Bentang N-O

- Pelat lantai tipe 14	= 0,613 x 4,58	= 2,808 KN/m'
- Berat sendiri	= 0,15 x 0,3 x 24	= 1,08 KN/m'

e. Beban merata atap

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-N

- Pelat atap tipe h	= 0,5 x 3,06	= 1,53 KN/m'
- Pelat atap tipe b	= 0,5 x 3,06	= 1,53 KN/m'
- Berat sendiri	= 0,25 x 0,4 x 24	= 2,4 KN/m'

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

- Pelat atap tipe a = 1,25 x 3,06 = 3,825 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Berat sendiri = 0,25 x 0,4 x 24 = 2,4 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

➤ Beban Hidup

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, 3, 4

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

- Pelat lantai tipe 2 = 1,5 x 2,5 = 3,75 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

- Pelat lantai tipe 1 = 1,25 x 2,5 = 3,125 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

b. Beban merata lantai 2

- Bentang N-O

- Pelat lantai tipe 12 = 1 x 2,5 = 2,5 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

c. Beban merata lantai 3

- Bentang N-O

- Pelat lantai tipe 14 = 0,613 x 2,5 = 1,533 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

d. Beban merata atap

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-N

- Beban pekerja (tipe h) = 0,5 x 1,5 = 0,75 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Beban pekerja (tipe b) = 0,5 x 1,5 = 0,75 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

- Beban pekerja (tipe a) = 1,25 x 1,5 = 1,875 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

## E. Portal As 6

➤ Beban Mati

## a. Beban merata lantai 1

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

- Pelat lantai tipe 2	= 2 x 1,5 x 4,58	= 13,74 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------------	------------------	---------------------------

- Berat sendiri	= 0,35 x 0,7 x 24	= 5,88 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

- Pelat lantai tipe 1	= 2 x 1,25 x 4,58	= 11,45 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------------	-------------------	---------------------------

- Berat sendiri	= 0,25 x 0,4 x 24	= 2,4 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-------------------	-------------------------

- Bentang K-P

- Pelat lantai tipe 9	= 0,75 x 4,58	= 3,435 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------------	---------------	---------------------------

- Berat sendiri	= 0,25 x 0,4 x 24	= 2,4 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-------------------	-------------------------

## b. Beban merata lantai 2, 3, 4

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

- Pelat lantai tipe 2	= 2 x 1,5 x 4,58	= 13,74 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------------	------------------	---------------------------

- Berat sendiri	= 0,35 x 0,7 x 24	= 5,88 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

- Pelat lantai tipe 1	= 2 x 1,5 x 4,58	= 13,74 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------------	------------------	---------------------------

- Beban ornament	=	= 3,93 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
------------------	---	--------------------------

- Berat sendiri	= 0,25 x 0,4 x 24	= 2,4 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-------------------	-------------------------

## c. Beban merata lantai 2

- Bentang N-O

- Pelat lantai tipe 12	= 1 x 4,58	= 4,58 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
------------------------	------------	--------------------------

- Berat sendiri	= 0,15 x 0,3 x 24	= 1,08 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-------------------	--------------------------

- Bentang K- P

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 9} = 0,75 \times 4,58 = 3,435 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

d. Beban merata lantai 3

- Bentang N-O

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 14} = 0,613 \times 4,58 = 2,808 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,15 \times 0,3 \times 24 = 1,08 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

e. Beban merata atap

- Bentang N<sup>1</sup>-N = K<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>3</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe b} = 2 \times 0,5 \times 3,06 = 3,06 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe a} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 3,06 = 7,65 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Beban ornament} = = 3,39 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

f. Beban terpusat

- Pada kolom atap

$$\text{- beban kuda-kuda} = 22,54 \text{ KN}$$

- Pada as P dan J lantai 3, 4, atap

$$\text{- beban tritisan} = 4,23 \text{ KN}$$

➤ Beban Hidup

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, 3, 4

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 2} = 2 \times 1,5 \times 2,5 = 7,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$$



- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 1} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 2,5 = 6,25 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

b. Beban merata lantai 2

- Bentang N-O

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 12} = 1 \times 2,5 = 2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

c. Beban merata lantai 3

- Bentang N-O

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 14} = 0,613 \times 2,5 = 1,533 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

d. Beban merata atap

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>3</sup> = N-N<sup>1</sup>

$$\text{- Beban pekerja (tipe b)} = 2 \times 0,5 \times 1,5 = 1,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Beban pekerja (tipe a)} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 1,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## F. Portal As 7

➤ Beban Mati

a. Beban merata lantai 1

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 2} = 2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58 = 13,74 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 = 5,88 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 1} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 4,58 = 11,45 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## b. Beban merata lantai 2, 3, 4

- Bentang  $N-L^2 = L^2-L^1 = L^1-K^1$ 

- Pelat lantai tipe 2	= $2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58$	= 13,74 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

- Berat sendiri	= $0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24$	= 5,88 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------

- Bentang  $K^1-K$ 

- Pelat lantai tipe 1	= $2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58$	= 13,74 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

- Beban ornament	=	= 3,93 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
------------------	---	--------------------------

- Berat sendiri	= $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24$	= 2,4 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------

## c. Beban merata atap

- Bentang  $N^1-N = K^1-K^3$ 

- Pelat atap tipe b	= $2 \times 0,5 \times 3,06$	= 3,06 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
---------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------

- Berat sendiri	= $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24$	= 2,4 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------

- Bentang  $K^1-K$ 

- Pelat atap tipe a	= $2 \times 1,25 \times 3,06$	= 7,65 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
---------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------

- Beban ornament	=	= 3,39 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
------------------	---	--------------------------

- Berat sendiri	= $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24$	= 2,4 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------

## d. Beban terpusat

- Pada kolom atap

- beban kuda-kuda	= 22,54 KN
-------------------	------------

## ➤ Beban Hidup

## a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, 3, 4

- Bentang  $N-L^2 = L^2-L^1 = L^1-K^1$ 

- Pelat lantai tipe 2	= $2 \times 1,5 \times 2,5$	= 7,5 KN/m <sup>2</sup>
-----------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 1} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 2,5 = 6,25 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

b. Beban merata atap

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>3</sup> = N-N<sup>1</sup>

$$\text{- Beban pekerja (tipe b)} = 2 \times 0,5 \times 1,5 = 1,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Beban pekerja (tipe a)} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 1,5 = 6,25 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

### G. Portal As 8

➤ Beban Mati

a. Beban merata lantai 1

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 2} = 2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58 = 13,74 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 = 5,88 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 1} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 4,58 = 11,45 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

b. Beban merata lantai 2, 3, 4

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 2} = 2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58 = 13,74 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Dinding} = 4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 = 5,88 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

- Pelat lantai tipe 1	= 2 x 1,5 x 4,58	= 13,74 KN/m'
- Beban ornament	=	= 3,39 KN/m'
- Berat sendiri	= 0,25 x 0,4 x 24	= 2,4 KN/m'

c. Beban merata lantai 2

- Bentang N-O

- Pelat lantai tipe 12	= 1 x 4,58	= 4,58 KN/m'
- Berat sendiri	= 0,15 x 0,3 x 24	= 1,08 KN/m'

d. Beban merata lantai 3

- Bentang N-O

- Pelat lantai tipe 14	= 0,613 x 4,58	= 2,808 KN/m'
- Berat sendiri	= 0,15 x 0,3 x 24	= 1,08 KN/m'

e. Beban merata atap

- Bentang N<sup>1</sup>-N = K<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>3</sup>

- Pelat atap tipe b	= 2 x 0,5 x 3,06	= 3,06 KN/m'
- Berat sendiri	= 0,25 x 0,4 x 24	= 2,4 KN/m'

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

- Pelat atap tipe a	= 2 x 1,25 x 3,06	= 7,65 KN/m'
- Beban ornament	=	= 3,39 KN/m'
- Berat sendiri	= 0,25 x 0,4 x 24	= 2,4 KN/m'

f. Beban terpusat

- Pada kolom atap

- beban kuda-kuda	= 22,54 KN
-------------------	------------

➤ **Beban Hidup**

a. **Beban merata lantai 1, 2, 3, 4**

- Bentang  $N-L^2 = L^2-L^1 = L^1-K^1$

- Pelat lantai tipe 2 =  $2 \times 1,5 \times 2,5 = 7,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Bentang  $K^1-K$

- Pelat lantai tipe 1 =  $2 \times 1,25 \times 2,5 = 6,25 \text{ KN/m}^2$

b. **Beban merata lantai 2**

- Bentang  $N-O$

- Pelat lantai tipe 12 =  $1 \times 2,5 = 2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$

c. **Beban merata lantai 3**

- Bentang  $N-O$

- Pelat lantai tipe 14 =  $0,613 \times 2,5 = 1,533 \text{ KN/m}^2$

d. **Beban merata atap**

- Bentang  $K^1-K^3 = N-N^1$

- Beban pekerja (tipe b) =  $2 \times 0,5 \times 1,5 = 1,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Bentang  $K^1-K$

- Beban pekerja (tipe a) =  $2 \times 1,25 \times 1,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$

**H. Portal As 9**

➤ **Beban Mati**

a. **Beban merata lantai 1**

- Bentang  $N-L^2 = L^2-L^1 = L^1-K^1$

- Pelat lantai tipe 2 =  $2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58 = 13,74 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Dinding =  $4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$



$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 = 5,88 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 1} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 4,58 = 11,45 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

b. Beban merata lantai 2, 3, 4

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 2} = 2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58 = 13,74 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 = 5,88 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 1} = 2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58 = 13,74 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Beban ornament} = = 3,93 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

c. Beban merata lantai 2

- Bentang N-O

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 12} = 1 \times 4,58 = 4,58 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,15 \times 0,3 \times 24 = 1,08 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

d. Beban merata lantai 3

- Bentang N-O

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 14} = 0,613 \times 4,58 = 2,808 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,15 \times 0,3 \times 24 = 1,08 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

e. Beban merata atap

- Bentang N<sup>1</sup>-N = K<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>3</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe b} = 2 \times 0,5 \times 3,06 = 3,06 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Berat sendiri =  $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Bentang  $K^1-K$ 
  - Pelat atap tipe a =  $2 \times 1,25 \times 3,06 = 7,65 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Beban ornament =  $= 3,39 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Berat sendiri =  $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$

f. Beban terpusat

- Pada kolom atap
  - beban kuda-kuda =  $22,54 \text{ KN}$

➤ Beban Hidup

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, 3, 4

- Bentang  $N-L^2 = L^2-L^1 = L^1-K^1$

- Pelat lantai tipe 2 =  $2 \times 1,5 \times 2,5 = 7,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Bentang  $K^1-K$

- Pelat lantai tipe 1 =  $2 \times 1,25 \times 2,5 = 6,25 \text{ KN/m}^2$

b. Beban merata lantai 2

- Bentang  $N-O$

- Pelat lantai tipe 12 =  $1 \times 2,5 = 2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$

c. Beban merata lantai 3

- Bentang  $N-O$

- Pelat lantai tipe 14 =  $0,613 \times 2,5 = 1,533 \text{ KN/m}^2$

d. Beban merata atap

- Bentang  $K^1-K^3 = N-N^1$

- Beban pekerja (tipe b) =  $2 \times 0,5 \times 1,5 = 1,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Beban pekerja (tipe a)} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 1,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

### I. Portal As 10

#### ➤ Beban Mati

a. Beban merata lantai 1

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 2} = 2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58 = 13,74 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 = 5,88 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 1} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 4,58 = 11,45 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

b. Beban merata lantai 2, 3, 4

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 2} = 2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58 = 13,74 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Dinding (hanya di lt 2)} = 4 \times 2,5 = 10 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 = 5,88 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 1} = 2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58 = 13,74 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Beban ornament} = = 3,93 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

c. Beban merata atap

- Bentang N<sup>1</sup>-N = K<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>3</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe b} = 2 \times 0,5 \times 3,06 = 3,06 \text{ KN/m}^2$$



- Berat sendiri =  $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Bentang  $K^1-K$ 
  - Pelat atap tipe a =  $2 \times 1,25 \times 3,06 = 7,65 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Beban ornament =  $= 3,39 \text{ KN/m}^2$
  - Berat sendiri =  $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$

d. Beban terpusat

- Pada kolom atap
  - beban kuda-kuda =  $22,54 \text{ KN}$

➤ Beban Hidup

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, 3, 4

- Bentang  $N-L^2 = L^2-L^1 = L^1-K^1$ 
  - Pelat lantai tipe 2 =  $2 \times 1,5 \times 2,5 = 7,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Bentang  $K^1-K$ 
  - Pelat lantai tipe 1 =  $2 \times 1,25 \times 2,5 = 6,25 \text{ KN/m}^2$

b. Beban merata atap

- Bentang  $K^1-K^3 = N-N^1$ 
  - Beban pekerja (tipe b) =  $2 \times 0,5 \times 1,5 = 1,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$
- Bentang  $K^1-K$ 
  - Beban pekerja (tipe a) =  $2 \times 1,25 \times 1,5 = 3,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$

**J. Portal As 11**

➤ Beban Mati

a. Beban merata lantai 1

- Bentang  $N-L^2$

- Pelat lantai tipe 2 =  $1,5 \times 4,58$  = 6,87 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Dinding =  $4 \times 2,5$  = 10 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat sendiri =  $0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24$  = 5,88 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Bentang L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

- Pelat lantai tipe 2 =  $2 \times 1,5 \times 4,58$  = 13,74 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Dinding =  $4 \times 2,5$  = 10 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat sendiri =  $0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24$  = 5,88 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

- Pelat lantai tipe 1 =  $2 \times 1,25 \times 4,58$  = 11,45 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat sendiri =  $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24$  = 2,4 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

b. Beban merata lantai 2, 3, 4

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

- Pelat lantai tipe 2 =  $1,5 \times 4,58$  = 6,87 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Dinding =  $4 \times 2,5$  = 10 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat sendiri =  $0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24$  = 5,88 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

- Pelat lantai tipe 1 =  $2 \times 1,25 \times 4,58$  = 11,45 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Beban ornament = = 3,93 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat sendiri =  $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24$  = 2,4 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

c. Beban merata lantai 2

- Bentang N-O

- Pelat lantai tipe 12 =  $1 \times 4,58$  = 4,58 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat sendiri =  $0,15 \times 0,3 \times 24$  = 1,08 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

- Pelat lantai tipe 2 =  $1,5 \times 2,5$  = 3,75 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K
- Pelat lantai tipe 1 =  $2 \times 1,25 \times 2,5$  = 6,25 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

c. Beban merata lantai 2

- Bentang N-O
- Pelat lantai tipe 12 =  $1 \times 2,5$  = 2,5 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

d. Beban merata lantai 3

- Bentang N-O
- Pelat lantai tipe 14 =  $0,613 \times 2,5$  = 1,533 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

e. Beban merata atap

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>3</sup> = N-N<sup>1</sup>
- Beban pekerja (tipe b) =  $2 \times 0,5 \times 1,5$  = 1,5 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K
- Beban pekerja (tipe a) =  $2 \times 1,25 \times 1,5$  = 3,75 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

**K. Portal As 12**

➤ **Beban Mati**

a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, 3, 4

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>
- Dinding =  $4 \times 2,5$  = 10 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat sendiri =  $0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24$  = 5,88 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K
- Pelat lantai tipe 1 =  $1,25 \times 4,58$  = 5,725 KN/m<sup>2</sup>
- Berat sendiri =  $0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24$  = 2,4 KN/m<sup>2</sup>

## d. Beban merata lantai 3

## - Bentang N-O

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 14} = 0,613 \times 4,58 = 2,808 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,15 \times 0,3 \times 24 = 1,08 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## e. Beban merata atap

- Bentang N<sup>1</sup>-N = K<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>3</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe b} = 2 \times 0,5 \times 3,06 = 3,06 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe a} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 3,06 = 7,65 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Beban ornament} = = 3,39 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## f. Beban terpusat

## - Pada kolom atap

$$\text{- beban kuda-kuda} = 22,54 \text{ KN}$$

## ➤ Beban Hidup

## a. Beban merata lantai 1

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 2} = 2 \times 1,5 \times 2,5 = 7,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 1} = 2 \times 1,25 \times 2,5 = 6,25 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## b. Beban merata lantai 2, 3, 4

- Bentang N-L<sup>2</sup> = L<sup>2</sup>-L<sup>1</sup> = L<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>1</sup>

## b. Beban merata lantai 2

## - Bentang N-O

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 12} = 1 \times 4,58 = 4,58 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,15 \times 0,3 \times 24 = 1,08 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## c. Beban merata lantai 3

## - Bentang N-O

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 14} = 0,613 \times 4,58 = 2,808 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,15 \times 0,3 \times 24 = 1,08 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## d. Beban merata atap

- Bentang N<sup>1</sup>-N = K<sup>1</sup>-K<sup>3</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe b} = 0,5 \times 3,06 = 1,53 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe a} = 1,25 \times 3,06 = 3,825 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang K<sup>3</sup>-N<sup>1</sup>

$$\text{- Pelat atap tipe h} = 0,5 \times 3,06 = 1,53 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

$$\text{- Berat sendiri} = 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 = 2,4 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## ➤ Beban Hidup

## a. Beban merata lantai 1, 2, 3, 4

- Bentang K<sup>1</sup>-K

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 1} = 1,25 \times 2,5 = 3,125 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## b. Beban merata lantai 2

- Bentang N-O

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 12} = 1 \times 4,58 = 4,58 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## c. Beban merata lantai 3

- Bentang N-O

$$\text{- Pelat lantai tipe 14} = 0,613 \times 4,58 = 2,808 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

## d. Beban merata atap

- Bentang  $K^1-K^3 = N-N^1$ 

$$\text{- Beban pekerja (tipe b)} = 0,5 \times 1,5 = 0,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang  $K^1-K$ 

$$\text{- Beban pekerja (tipe a)} = 1,25 \times 1,5 = 1,875 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

- Bentang  $K^3-N^1$ 

$$\text{- Beban pekerja (tipe h)} = 0,5 \times 1,5 = 0,75 \text{ KN/m}^2$$

#### 4.4.2 Perhitungan Gaya Geser Dasar Horizontal Total Akibat Gempa

Gaya geser dasar horizontal akibat gempa dipengaruhi oleh berat total dari keseluruhan struktur. Berat total struktur merupakan berat total dari massa struktur yang direncanakan ditambah dengan beban hidup yang bekerja. Untuk perencanaan beban gempa, beban hidup direduksi sebesar 0,5 menurut Peraturan Pembebanan Indonesia 1983.

##### A. Atap

###### a. Beban mati

$$\text{- Berat atap} = (192,5 / \cos 45) \times 0,5 = 136,1 \text{ KN}$$

$$\text{- Berat kuda-kuda} = 273,9042 \times 0,0377 = 10,3262 \text{ KN}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 - \text{Pelat PA1 dan PA3} &= 29,5 \times 1 \times 2 \times 3,06 &= 180,54 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Pelat PA2 dan PA4} &= 29,5 \times 2,5 \times 3,06 &= 225,675 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Pelat PA5} &= 7 \times 1 \times 2 \times 3,06 &= 42,84 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Plaf. + penggantung} &= 192,5 \times 0,18 &= 34,65 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Kolom 25x25} &= 0,25 \times 0,25 \times 24 \times 19,2 &= 28,8 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Balok BA3} &= 0,25 \times 0,40 \times 24 \times 285,5 &= 685,2 \text{ KN} \\
 && \text{wD} &= 1344,13 \text{ KN}
 \end{aligned}$$

**b. Beban hidup**

$$\begin{aligned}
 - \text{Pelat PA1 dan PA3} &= 0,5 \times 29,5 \times 1 \times 2 \times 1,5 &= 44,25 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Pelat PA2 dan PA4} &= 0,5 \times 29,5 \times 2,5 \times 1,5 &= 55,3125 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Pelat PA5} &= 0,5 \times 7 \times 1 \times 2 \times 1,5 &= 10,5 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Pekerja atap} &= 0,5 \times 1 \times (192,5 / \cos 45) &= 136,118 \text{ KN} \\
 && \text{wL} &= 246,1805 \text{ KN}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$W_{t_a} = 1344,13 + 246,1805 = 1590,3105 \text{ KN}$$

**B. Lantai 4**

**a. Beban mati**

$$\begin{aligned}
 - \text{Pelat PA1 dan PA3} &= 9 \times 25 \times 4,58 &= 1030,5 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Pelat PA2 dan PA4} &= 29,5 \times 2,5 \times 4,58 &= 337,775 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Pelat PA5 dan PA6} &= 4,5 \times 4,5 \times 4,58 &= 92,745 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Pelat PA3} &= 3 \times 2 \times 4,58 &= 27,48 \text{ KN} \\
 - \text{Kolom KA1} &= 0,45 \times 0,60 \times 24 \times 64 &= 414,72 \text{ KN}
 \end{aligned}$$

- Kolom KA2	$= 0,4 \times 0,4 \times 24 \times 44$	$= 168,96 \text{ KN}$
- Kolom KA3	$= 0,25 \times 0,35 \times 24 \times 12$	$= 25,2 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA1	$= 0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 \times 72$	$= 423,4 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA2	$= 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 \times 59$	$= 191,16 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA3	$= 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 \times 123,864$	$= 297,274 \text{ KN}$
- Dinding	$= 4 \times 95 \times 2,5$	$= 950 \text{ KN}$
- Tangga	$= 41,11 + 36,2 + 21,9$	$= 99,18 \text{ KN}$
- Railing (ditaksir)	$= 2,115 \times 10$	$= 21,15 \text{ KN}$
- Ornamen (ditaksir)	$= 7 \times 8$	$= 56 \text{ KN}$
		$wD = 4135,544 \text{ KN}$

#### b. Beban hidup

- Pelat PA1 dan PA3	$= 0,5 \times 9 \times 25 \times 2,5$	$= 281,25 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA2 dan PA4	$= 0,5 \times 29,5 \times 2,5 \times 2,5$	$= 92,1875 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA5 dan PA6	$= 0,5 \times 4,5 \times 4,5 \times 2,5$	$= 25,3125 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA3	$= 0,5 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2,5$	$= 7,5 \text{ KN}$
- Tangga	$= 0,5 \times 88,543$	$= 44,2715 \text{ KN}$
		$wL = 406,25 \text{ KN}$

$$W_{t4} = 4135,544 + 406,25 = 4541,794 \text{ KN}$$

### C. Lantai 3

#### a. Beban mati

- Pelat PA1 dan PA3	$= 9 \times 25 \times 4,58$	$= 1030,5 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA2 dan PA4	$= 29,5 \times 2,5 \times 4,58$	$= 337,775 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA5 dan PA6	$= 4,5 \times 4,5 \times 4,58$	$= 92,745 \text{ KN}$



- Pelat PA3	$= 3 \times 2 \times 4,58$	$= 27,48 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA7	$= 1,225 \times 4,5 \times 3 \times 4,58$	$= 75,742 \text{ KN}$
- Kolom KA1	$= 0,45 \times 0,60 \times 24 \times 64$	$= 414,7 \text{ KN}$
- Kolom KA2	$= 0,4 \times 0,4 \times 24 \times 44$	$= 168,96 \text{ KN}$
- Kolom KA3	$= 0,25 \times 0,35 \times 24 \times 12$	$= 25,2 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA1	$= 0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 \times 72$	$= 423,4 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA2	$= 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 \times 59$	$= 191,16 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA3	$= 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 \times 141,864$	$= 340,474 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA4	$= 0,15 \times 0,30 \times 24 \times 7,35$	$= 7,938 \text{ KN}$
- Dinding	$= 2 \times 196 \times 2,5$	$= 980 \text{ KN}$
- Railing (ditaksir)	$= 2,115 \times 10$	$= 21,15 \text{ KN}$
- Ornamen (ditaksir)	$= 7 \times 8$	$= 56 \text{ KN}$
- Tangga	$= 278,699$	$= 278,699 \text{ KN}$
		$wD = 4471,923 \text{ KN}$

b. Beban hidup

- Pelat PA1 dan PA3	$= 0,5 \times 9 \times 25 \times 2,5$	$= 281,25 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA2 dan PA4	$= 0,5 \times 29,5 \times 2,5 \times 2,5$	$= 92,1875 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA5 dan PA6	$= 0,5 \times 4,5 \times 4,5 \times 2,5$	$= 25,3125 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA3	$= 0,5 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2,5$	$= 7,5 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA7	$= 0,5 \times 1,225 \times 4,5 \times 3 \times 2,5$	$= 20,675 \text{ KN}$
- Tangga	$= 0,5 \times 88,543$	$= 44,2715 \text{ KN}$
		$wL = 471,1935 \text{ KN}$

$$Wt_3 = 4471,923 + 471,1935 = 4943,1165 \text{ KN}$$

**D. Lantai 2****a. Beban mati**

- Pelat PA1 dan PA3	$= 9 \times 25 \times 4,58$	$= 1030,5 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA2 dan PA4	$= 29,5 \times 2,5 \times 4,58$	$= 337,775 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA5 dan PA6	$= 4,5 \times 4,5 \times 4,58$	$= 92,745 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA3	$= 3 \times 2 \times 4,58$	$= 27,48 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA7	$= 2 \times 4,5 \times 3 \times 4,58$	$= 123,66 \text{ KN}$
- Kolom KA1	$= 0,45 \times 0,60 \times 24 \times 64$	$= 414,7 \text{ KN}$
- Kolom KA2	$= 0,4 \times 0,4 \times 24 \times 44$	$= 168,96 \text{ KN}$
- Kolom KA3	$= 0,25 \times 0,35 \times 24 \times 12$	$= 25,2 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA1	$= 0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 \times 72$	$= 423,4 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA2	$= 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 \times 72,5$	$= 234,9 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA3	$= 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 \times 119$	$= 285,6 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA4	$= 0,15 \times 0,30 \times 24 \times 12$	$= 12,96 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA5	$= 0,20 \times 0,35 \times 24 \times 13,243$	$= 22,25 \text{ KN}$
- Dinding	$= 2 \times 216 \times 2,5$	$= 1078 \text{ KN}$
- Tangga	$=$	$= 278,699 \text{ KN}$
- Railing (ditaksir)	$= 2,115 \times 10$	$= 21,15 \text{ KN}$
- Ornamen (ditaksir)	$= 7 \times 8$	$= 56 \text{ KN}$
		<b>wD = 4633,979 KN</b>

**b. Beban hidup**

- Pelat PA1 dan PA3	$= 0,5 \times 9 \times 25 \times 2,5$	$= 281,25 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA2 dan PA4	$= 0,5 \times 29,5 \times 2,5 \times 2,5$	$= 92,1875 \text{ KN}$

- Pelat PA5 dan PA6	$= 0,5 \times 4,5 \times 4,5 \times 2,5$	$= 25,3125 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA3	$= 0,5 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2,5$	$= 7,5 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA7	$= 0,5 \times 2 \times 4,5 \times 3 \times 2,5$	$= 33,75 \text{ KN}$
- Tangga	$= 0,5 \times 88,543$	$= 44,2715 \text{ KN}$
		$wL = 484,2715 \text{ KN}$

$$Wt_2 = 4633,979 + 484,2715 = 5118,2505 \text{ KN}$$

### E. Lantai 1

#### a. Beban mati

- Pelat PA1 dan PA3	$= 9 \times 25 \times 4,58$	$= 1030,5 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA2 dan PA4	$= 29,5 \times 2,5 \times 4,58$	$= 337,775 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA5 dan PA6	$= 4,5 \times 4,5 \times 4,58$	$= 92,745 \text{ KN}$
- Pelat PA3	$= 3 \times 2 \times 4,58$	$= 27,48 \text{ KN}$
- Kolom KA1	$= 0,45 \times 0,60 \times 24 \times 64$	$= 414,7 \text{ KN}$
- Kolom KA2	$= 0,4 \times 0,4 \times 24 \times 44$	$= 168,96 \text{ KN}$
- Kolom KA3	$= 0,25 \times 0,35 \times 24 \times 12$	$= 25,2 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA1	$= 0,35 \times 0,7 \times 24 \times 72$	$= 423,4 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA2	$= 0,3 \times 0,45 \times 24 \times 59$	$= 191,16 \text{ KN}$
- Balok BA3	$= 0,25 \times 0,4 \times 24 \times 117,5$	$= 282 \text{ KN}$
- Dinding	$= 4 \times 115 \times 2,5$	$= 1145 \text{ KN}$
- Tangga	$=$	$= 278,699 \text{ KN}$
- Railing (ditaksir)	$= 2,115 \times 10$	$= 21,15 \text{ KN}$
- Ornamen (ditaksir)	$= 7 \times 8$	$= 56 \text{ KN}$
		$wD = 4493,769 \text{ KN}$

b. Beban hidup

- Pelat PA1 dan PA3 =  $0,5 \times 9 \times 25 \times 2,5$  = 281,25 KN
- Pelat PA2 dan PA4 =  $0,5 \times 29,5 \times 2,5 \times 2,5$  = 92,1875 KN
- Pelat PA5 dan PA6 =  $0,5 \times 4,5 \times 4,5 \times 2,5$  = 25,315 KN
- Pelat PA3 =  $0,5 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2,5$  = 7,5 KN
- Tangga =  $0,5 \times 88,543$  = 44,2715 KN

$$wL = 450,5215 \text{ KN}$$

$$Wt_1 = 4493,769 + 450,5215 = 4944,2905 \text{ KN}$$

$$W_{total} = Wt_a + Wt_4 + Wt_3 + Wt_2 + Wt_1 = 1590,3105 + 4541,794 + 4943,1165 + 5118,2505 + 4944,2905 = 21137,762 \text{ KN}$$

**F. Waktu getar bangunan ( T )**

Waktu getar alami struktur gedung untuk portal beton ditentukan dengan rumus pendekatan sebagai berikut :

$$T = 0,06 \cdot H^{3/4} = 0,06 \cdot 22^{3/4} = 0,6095 \text{ dt}$$

**G. Koefisien gempa dasar**

Pada buku PPKGURG 1987 untuk jenis tanah keras dengan  $T = 0,6095 \text{ dt}$

pada wilayah Zona 3 didapatkan koefisien gempa dasar  $C = 0,048$

**H. Faktor keutamaan I dan faktor jenis struktur K**

Faktor keutamaan struktur diambil  $I = 1,5$  didasarkan pada jenis dan fungsi dari gedung yang ditinjau agar waktu ulang dari kerusakan struktur akibat gempa dapat diperpanjang sehingga ada kesempatan untuk usaha penyelamatan.

Sedangkan untuk faktor jenis struktur diambil  $K = 1$  yaitu untuk portal daktail.

### I. Gaya geser horizontal akibat gempa

Dalam Pedoman Ketahanan Gempa, rumus untuk gaya geser dasar horizontal akibat gempa adalah

$$V = C \cdot I \cdot K \cdot W_t = 0,048 \cdot 1,5 \cdot 1 \cdot 21137,762 = 1521,92 \text{ KN}$$

### J. Distribusi gaya horizontal total akibat gempa ke sepanjang tinggi gedung

Tingkat	Hi (m)	Wi (kN)	V (kN)	Wi.hi (kN.m)	Fi (kN)
Atap	22	1590,31	1521,92	34986,83	200,7604
Lantai 4	17,92	4541,79	1521,92	81388,95	467,0236
Lantai 3	13,92	4943,12	1521,92	68808,18	394,8331
Lantai 2	9,92	5118,25	1521,92	50773,04	291,3444
Lantai 1	5,92	4944,29	1521,92	29270,2	167,9574

Distribusi Gaya Geser Dasar Horizontal Total ke Arah X dan Y

- Untuk gaya geser dasar horizontal arah X harus dibagi dengan jumlah portal arah X yaitu  $Fix = Fi / 8$
- Untuk gaya geser dasar horizontal arah Y harus dibagi dengan jumlah portal arah Y yaitu  $Fiy = Fi / 3$

Tingkat	Fix ( KN )	Fiy ( KN )
Atap	25,1	66,920
Lantai 4	58,378	155,675
Lantai 3	49,354	131,611
Lantai 2	36,42	97,115
Lantai 1	20,995	55,986

#### 4.5 Perencanaan Balok Anak

Balok anak pada gedung Kampus D3 Ekonomi dalam perencanaan ini di asumsikan sebagai balok menerus dan dimodelkan menjadi bagian dari struktur portal, sehingga momen-momen yang didapat dari hasil analisis SAP 2000.

Untuk perhitungan perencanaan balok anak dapat dilihat berdasarkan landasan teori rumus 3.5.1 s/d 3.5.17.

Data-data :

a) berat jenis beton =  $24 \text{ KN/m}^3$

b)  $q_D$  pelat =  $4,58 \text{ KN/m}^2$

c)  $q_L$  pelat =  $2,5 \text{ KN/m}^2$

d) perkiraan ukuran balok

$$h = \frac{1}{12} \cdot 4,5 = 0,375 \text{ m}$$

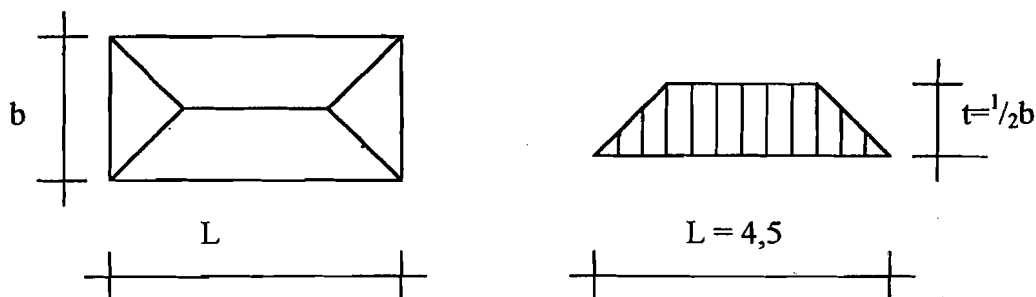
sehingga asumsi ukuran balok  $h = 0,4 \text{ m}$

$$b = 0,25 \text{ m}$$

e) tinggi tembok (lantai 1) =  $4 \text{ m}$

##### 4.5.1 Perencanaan Balok Anak

###### A. Pembebanan Balok Anak



Gambar 4.10 Model Pembebanan Balok Anak

- **Beban mati**

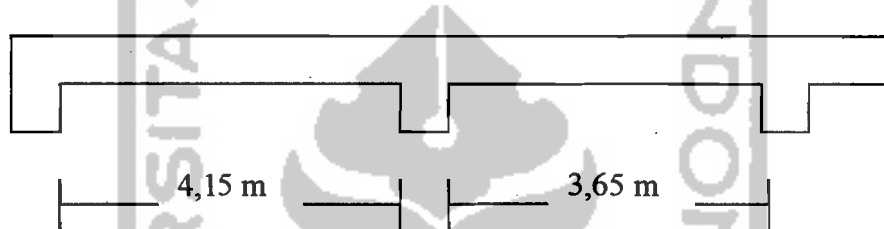
$$\text{beban pelat} = t \cdot q_D \cdot n = 1,5 \cdot 4,58 \cdot 2 = 13,74 \text{ KN/m}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{berat balok} &= b_{\text{blk}} \cdot (h_{\text{blk}} - t_{\text{pelat}}) \cdot \rho_c \\ &= 0,25 \cdot (0,4 - 0,12) \cdot 24 = 1,68 \text{ KN/m} \end{aligned}$$

- **Beban hidup**

$$q_L \text{ balok anak} = t \cdot q_L \cdot n = 1,5 \cdot 2,5 \cdot 2 = 7,5 \text{ KN/m}$$

### B. Momen-momen pada balok



Gambar 4.11 Balok Menerus Balok Anak

Dari hasil analisis SAP 2000, momen-momen yang didapat dianggap sama pada semua bentang dari lantai 1 sampai dengan lantai 4 dan diambil momen pada tumpuan dan lapangan yang paling besar. Perhitungan balok anak ini untuk semua As yaitu As  $L^1$  dan  $L^2$ . Adapun besar momen pada tumpuan dan lapangan adalah :

$$\text{Momen tumpuan} = 50,47 \text{ KNm}$$

$$\text{Momen lapangan} = 37,14 \text{ KNm}$$

### C. Penulangan Balok Anak

$$f_c = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$f_y \text{ ulir} = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\varnothing \text{ tul pokok} = 16 \text{ mm}$$

Ø tulangan sengkang = 10 mm

untuk  $f'c \leq 30 \text{ Mpa} \Rightarrow \beta_1 = 0,85$

$f'c > 30 \text{ Mpa} \Rightarrow \beta_1 = 0,85 - 0,008 (f'c - 30) \geq 0,65$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c}{f_y} \beta \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5}{400} \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0244 = 0,0183$$

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

diambil  $\rho_{\text{pakai}} = 0,5 \rho_{\text{maks}} = 0,0092$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot \left( 1 - 0,5 \cdot \rho \cdot m \right) = 0,0092 \cdot 400 \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,0092 \cdot 20,915 \right) = 3,326$$

➤ Penulangan untuk  $M_u$  tumpuan =  $M_u = 50,47 \text{ KNm}$

$$M_n = \frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{50,47}{0,8} = 63,088 \text{ KN/m}$$

$$b \cdot d^2 = \frac{M_u / \phi}{R_n} = \frac{60,088 \cdot 10^6}{3,326} = 18066145,52 \text{ mm}^2$$

diambil  $b = 250 \text{ mm}$

$$250 \cdot d^2 = 18066145,52 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$d_{\text{perlu}} = 268,821 \text{ mm}$$

ambil  $h = 400 \text{ mm}$

$d = h - p_b - \text{Ø sengkang} - \text{jarak pusat tulangan pokok kesisi dalam sengkang}$

$$= 400 - 40 - 10 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 16 = 342 \text{ mm}$$



$d > d_{\text{perlu}}$  maka dipakai tulangan sebelah

Karena ukuran balok yang dipakai sama dengan perkiraan awal di atas maka momen yang dipakai masih sama dengan yang di atas.

$$M_n = \frac{Mu_1}{\phi} = \frac{50,47}{0,8} = 63,088 \text{ KNm}$$

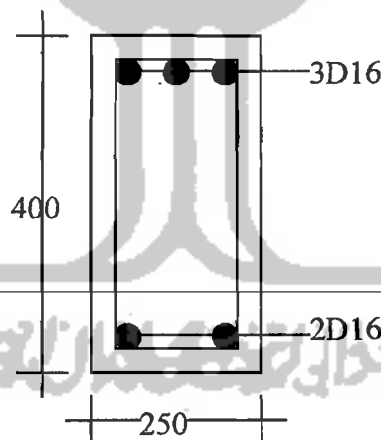
$$Rn_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{63,088 \cdot 10^6}{250 \cdot 342^2} = 2,158$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Rn_{\text{baru}}}{Rn} \rho = \frac{2,158}{3,326} \cdot 0,0092 = 0,00597$$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{baru}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00597 \cdot 250 \cdot 342 = 510,435 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_{\phi 16} = 200,96 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 3\phi_{16} \quad A_{S_{\text{sada}}} = 602,88 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = 510,435 \text{ mm}^2$$



**Gambar 4.12** Penampang Melintang Balok Anak

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jarak bebas datar} &= \frac{b - 2 \cdot Pb - 2 \cdot \phi \text{ sengkang} - n \cdot \phi \text{ tulangan}}{(n-1)} \\ &= \frac{250 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 3 \cdot 16}{(3-1)} = 51 \text{ mm} > 25 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Kontrol Mn :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{602,88 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 250} = 50,44 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) = 602,88 \cdot 400 \left(342 - \frac{50,44}{2}\right)$$

$$= 76,4 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 63,088 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{OK}$$

➤ Penulangan untuk Mu lapangan = 37,14 KNm

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{37,14}{0,8} = 46,425 \text{ KNm}$$

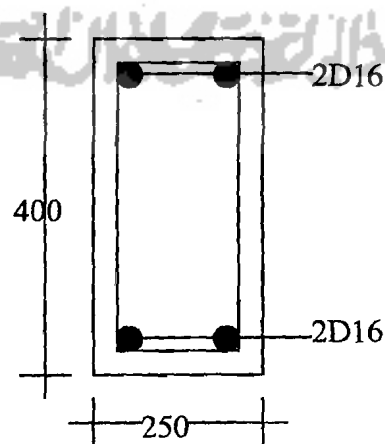
$$R_{n_{baru}} = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{46,425 \cdot 10^6}{250 \cdot 342^2} = 1,588$$

$$\rho_{baru} = \frac{R_{n_{baru}}}{R_n} \rho = \frac{1,588}{3,326} \cdot 0,0092 = 0,0044$$

$$A_{s_{perlu}} = \rho_{baru} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,0044 \cdot 250 \cdot 342 = 376,2 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_{\phi_{16}} = 200,96 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 2\phi_{16} \quad A_{s_{ada}} = 401,92 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{s_{perlu}} = 376,2 \text{ mm}^2$$



Gambar 4.13 Penampang Melintang Balok Anak

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jarak bebas datar} &= \frac{b - 2.Pb - 2.\phi \text{ sengkang} - n.\phi \text{ tulangan}}{(n-1)} \\ &= \frac{250 - 2.40 - 2.10 - 2.16}{(2-1)} = 118 \text{ mm} > 25 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Kontrol Mn :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_{c,b}} = \frac{401,92.400}{0,85.22,5.250} = 33,625$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) = 401,92.400 \left(342 - \frac{33,625}{2}\right) \\ &= 52,28 \text{ KNm} > \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 46,425 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{OK!} \end{aligned}$$

#### 4.5.2 Perhitungan penulangan geser balok anak

diketahui :  $b = 250 \text{ mm}$        $f_y = 240 \text{ Mpa}$

$h = 400 \text{ mm}$        $f'_{c} = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$        $d = 342 \text{ mm}$

jarak bentang bersih = 4,15 m

Perencanaan geser balok anak berdasarkan rumus 3.5.35 s/d 3.5.47 pada landasan teori bab III.

- Gaya geser pada tumpuan :

$$V_u = 63,68 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} = \frac{63,68}{0,6} = 106,133 \text{ KN}$$

- Gaya geser pada penampang kritis sejauh d dari tumpuan :

$$V_u = \frac{2,075 - 0,342}{2,075} \cdot 63,68 = 53,2 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} = \frac{53,2}{0,6} = 88,667 \text{ KN}$$

- Gaya geser beton :

$$V_c = \frac{1}{6} \sqrt{f'_c} \cdot b \cdot d = \frac{1}{6} \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 250 \cdot 342 = 67,594 \text{ KN}$$

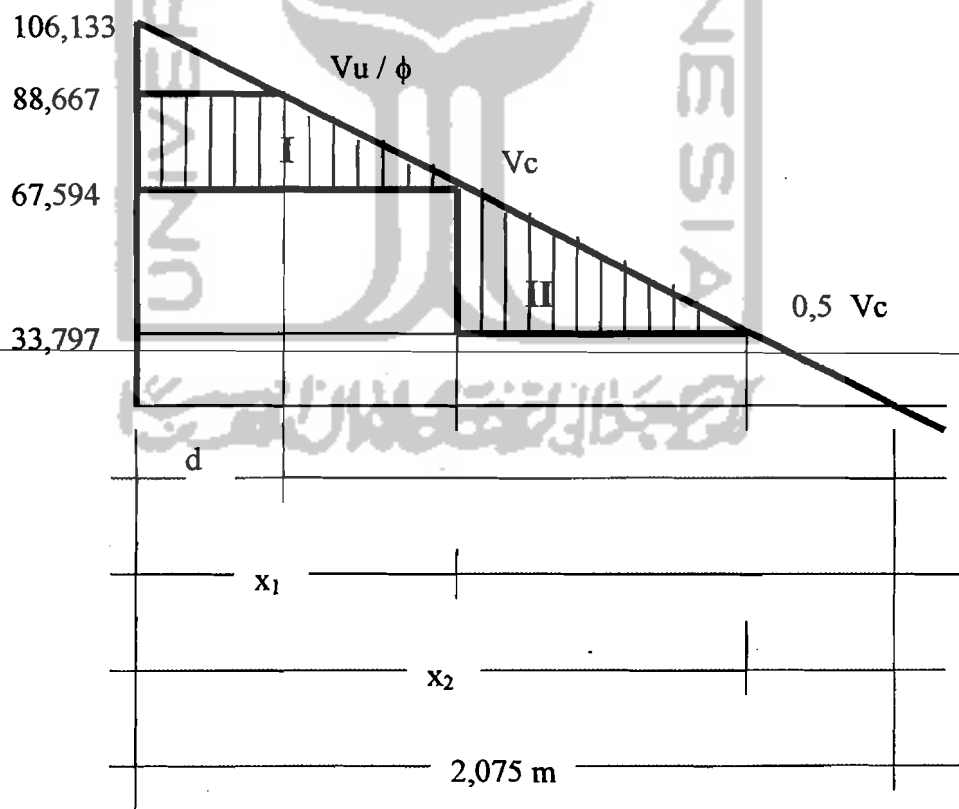
$$\frac{1}{2} V_c = 33,797 \text{ KN}$$

$$3V_c = 202,782 \text{ KN}$$

$$V_{s_{\min}} = \frac{1}{3} \cdot b \cdot d = \frac{1}{3} \cdot 250 \cdot 342 = 28,500 \text{ KN}$$

$$\text{ternyata : } V_c < \frac{V_u}{\phi} \leq (V_c + V_{s_{\min}})$$

67,594 KN < 88,667 KN < 96,094 KN maka ukuran balok dapat digunakan tetapi diperlukan tulangan geser.



**Gambar 4.14** Diagram Geser Balok Anak

- Titik dimana gaya geser =  $V_c = 67,594$  KN

$$x_1 = \frac{67,594}{106,133} \cdot 2,075 = 1,322 \text{ m dari tengah bentang}$$

- Titik dimana gaya geser =  $0,5 V_c = 33,797$  KN

$$x_2 = \frac{33,797}{106,133} \cdot 2,075 = 0,661 \text{ m dari tengah bentang}$$

Daerah I

digunakan sengkang  $\varnothing 10$  mm

$$A_v = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \pi D^2 = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \pi 10^2 \text{ mm}^2 = 157 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$S_1 \leq \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{157 \cdot 240 \cdot 342}{(88,667 - 67,594) \cdot 10^3} = 611,52 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_2 \leq \frac{d}{2} = \frac{342}{2} = 171 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_3 \leq 600 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai  $P_{10-170}$

Daerah II

digunakan sengkang  $\varnothing 8$  mm, dengan  $A_v = 100,48 \text{ mm}^2$

$$S_1 \leq \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_{s \text{ min}}} = \frac{100,48 \cdot 240 \cdot 342}{28,500 \cdot 10^3} = 289,382 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_2 \leq \frac{d}{2} = \frac{342}{2} = 171 \text{ mm}$$

$$S_3 \leq 600 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai  $P_8-170$

## 4.6 Perencanaan Balok Portal Dan Kolom Portal

### 4.6.1 Perencanaan Balok Portal terhadap Beban Lentur

Dalam perencanaan balok portal, kuat lentur balok ( $M_{u,b}$ ) dari hasil analisa SAP 2000 3 Dimensi dinyatakan berdasarkan berbagai kombinasi pembebanan sebagai berikut :

$$M_{U,b} = 1,2 M_{D,b} + 1,6 M_{L,b}$$

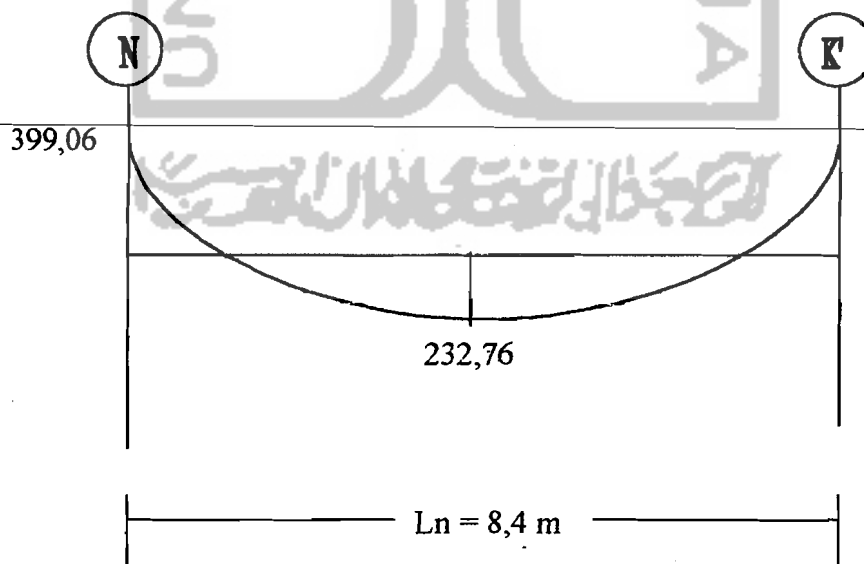
$$M_{U,b} = 1,05 (M_{D,b} + M_{L,bR} + M_{E,b})$$

$$M_{U,b} = 0,9 \cdot M_{D,b} + M_{E,b}$$

Dalam hal ini akan diberikan contoh perhitungan dari balok portal, diambil portal As 8 balok BA1 dan BA3 lantai 2 bentang N – K, sedangkan untuk portal As lain dapat dilihat pada lampiran.

#### A. Momen-momen

Momen diambil yang terbesar dari analisis struktur pada daerah tumpuan dan lapangan sehingga didapatkan seperti terlihat pada gambar di bawah ini :



Gambar 4.15 Momen Balok Portal bentang N-K'

## B. Penulangan balok bentang N-K'

Untuk prosedur perencanaan penulangan balok dapat dilihat pada landasan teori rumus 3.5.1 s/d 3.5.34.

perkiraan ukuran balok :

$$h = 700 \text{ mm} = 0,7 \text{ m}$$

$$b = 350 \text{ mm} = 0,35$$

data :

$$f'c = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$fy \text{ ulir} = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\varnothing \text{ tul pokok} = 22 \text{ mm}$$

$$\varnothing \text{ tulangan sengkang} = 10 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{untuk } f'c \leq 30 \text{ Mpa} \Rightarrow \beta_1 = 0,85$$

$$f'c > 30 \text{ Mpa} \Rightarrow \beta_1 = 0,85 - 0,008 (f'c - 30) \geq 0,65$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c}{fy} \beta \left( \frac{600}{600 + fy} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5}{400} \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{maks} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0244 = 0,0183$$

$$\rho_{min} = \frac{1,4}{fy} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

$$\text{diambil } \rho_{pakai} = 0,5 \rho_{maks} = 0,0092$$

$$m = \frac{fy}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot fy \cdot (1 - 0,5 \cdot \rho \cdot m) = 0,0092 \cdot 400 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,0092 \cdot 20,915\right) = 3,326$$

➤ Penulangan untuk  $M_u$  tumpuan terbesar = 399,06 KNm

$$M_n = \frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{399,06}{0,8} = 498,825 \text{ KNm}$$

$$b \cdot d^2 = \frac{M_u / \phi}{R_n} = \frac{498,825 \cdot 10^6}{3,326} = 149977450,4 \text{ mm}^2$$

diambil  $b = 350 \text{ mm}$

$$350 \cdot d^2 = 149979690,3 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$d_{\text{perlu}} = 654,609 \text{ mm}$$

ambil  $h = 700 \text{ mm}$

$d = h - p_b - \phi$  sengkang - jarak pusat tulangan pokok kesisi dalam sengkang

$$= 400 - 40 - 10 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 639 \text{ mm}$$

$d < d_{\text{perlu}}$  maka dipakai tulangan rangkap

Untuk perencanaan tulangan rangkap

Di ambil :

$$d = 700 - 100 - 600 \text{ mm ( tulangan tarik 2 lapis )}$$

$$d' = 65 \text{ mm}$$

$$A_{s1} = \rho_1 \cdot b \cdot d = 0,0092 \cdot 350 \cdot 600 = 1932 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$a = \frac{A_{s1} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{1932 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22 \cdot 5 \cdot 350} = 115,451 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_{n1} = A_{s1} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2}) = 1932 \cdot 400 (600 - \frac{115,451}{2}) = 419,07 \text{ KNm}$$

$$M_{n2} = M_n - M_{n1} = 498,825 - 419,07 = 79,755 \text{ KNm}$$

Kelebihan  $M_n$  harus ditahan oleh tulangan tekan dan tambahan tulangan

tarik :



$$f_s' = 600 \left[ 1 - \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta_1 \cdot d'}{(\rho - \rho') f_y \cdot d} \right] = 600 \left[ 1 - \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85 \cdot 65}{0,0092 \cdot 400 \cdot 600} \right] = 312,86 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$f_s' < f_y$$

dipakai  $f_s' = 312,86 \text{ Mpa}$

Untuk tulangan tekan :

$$A_s' = \frac{Mn_2}{f_s'(d - d')} = \frac{79,755 \cdot 10^6}{312,86(600 - 65)} = 476,484 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\phi A_{s22} = 379,94 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 2\phi_{22} A_{s_{ada}} = 759,88 \text{ mm}^2 > A_s' = 476,484 \text{ mm}^2$$

Untuk tulangan tarik :

$$A_s = A_{s1} + A_s' = 1932 + 476,887 = 2408,484 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\phi A_{s22} = 379,94 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{Dipakai } 7\phi_{22} A_{s_{ada}} = 2659,58 \text{ mm}^2$$

Kontrol tegangan :

$$\rho = \frac{A_{s_{ada}}}{b \cdot d} = \frac{2659,58}{350 \cdot 600} = 0,0127$$

$$\rho' = \frac{A_{s'_{ada}}}{b \cdot d} = \frac{759,88}{350 \cdot 600} = 0,00362$$

$$\rho - \rho' = 0,0127 - 0,00362 = 0,00905$$

$$f_s' = 600 \left[ 1 - \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta_1 \cdot d'}{(\rho - \rho') f_y \cdot d} \right] = 600 \left[ 1 - \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 0,85 \cdot 65}{0,00908 \cdot 400 \cdot 600} \right] = 307,98 \text{ Mpa}$$

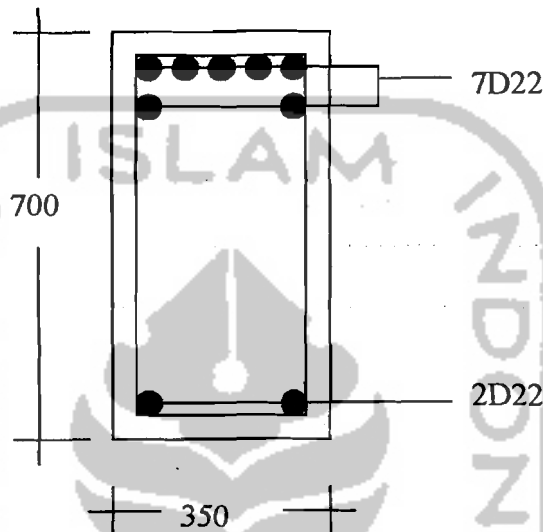
$$f_s' < f_y$$

$$a = \frac{A_s \cdot f_y - A_s' \cdot f_s'}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{2659,58 \cdot 400 - 759,88 \cdot 307,98}{0,85 \cdot 22,5 \cdot 350} = 123,967 \text{ mm}$$

$$Mn_1 = As \cdot fy - As' \cdot fs' \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) = 2659,58.400 - 759,88.307,98 \left( 600 - \frac{123,967}{2} \right) \\ = 446,447 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Mn_2 = As' \cdot fs' \cdot (d - d') = 759,88.307,983 \cdot (600 - 65) = 125,206 \text{ KNm}$$

$$Mn = Mn_1 + Mn_2 = 446,447 + 125,206 = 571,653 > Mn = 498,825 \text{ Mpa}$$



**Gambar 4.16** Penampang Melintang Balok Portal N-K'

$$\text{Jarak bebas datar} = \frac{b - 2 \cdot Pb - 2 \cdot \phi \text{ sengkang} - n \cdot \phi \text{ tulangan}}{(n - 1)} \\ = \frac{350 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 5 \cdot 22}{(5 - 1)} = 35 \text{ mm}$$

➤ Penulangan untuk  $Mu$  lapangan = 232,76 KNm

$$Mn = \frac{Mu_1}{\phi} = \frac{232,76}{0,8} = 290,95 \text{ KNm}$$

$$b \cdot d^2 = \frac{Mu / \phi}{Rn} = \frac{290,95 \cdot 10^6}{3,326} = 87478756,9 \text{ mm}^2$$

diambil  $b = 350 \text{ mm}$

$$350 \cdot d^2 = 87478756,9 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$d_{\text{perlu}} = 499,939 \text{ mm}$$

ambil  $h = 700 \text{ mm}$

$d = h - p_b - \text{Øsengkang-jarak pusat tulangan pokok kesisi dalam sengkang}$

$$= 400 - 40 - 10 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 639 \text{ mm}$$

$d > d_{\text{perlu}}$  maka dipakai tulangan sebelah

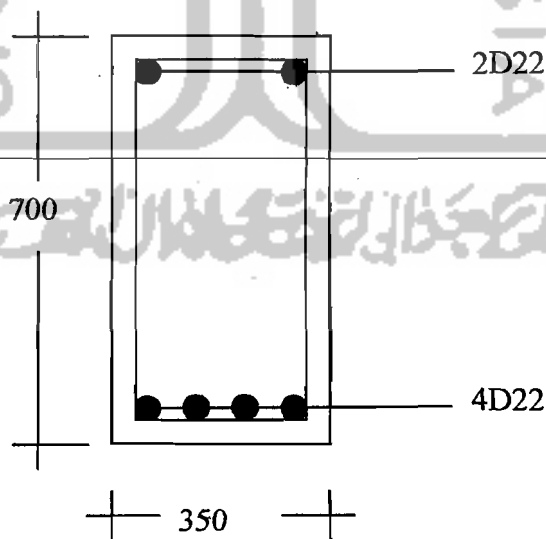
$$Rn_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{290,95 \cdot 10^6}{350 \cdot 639^2} = 2,036$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Rn_{\text{baru}}}{Rn} \rho = \frac{2,036}{3,326} \cdot 0,0092 = 0,005632$$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{baru}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,005632 \cdot 350 \cdot 639 = 1259,475 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_{\phi 22} = 379,94 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 4\phi 22 \quad A_{S_{\text{sada}}} = 1519,76 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = 1259,475 \text{ mm}^2$$



**Gambar 4.17** Penampang Melintang Balok Portal N – K'

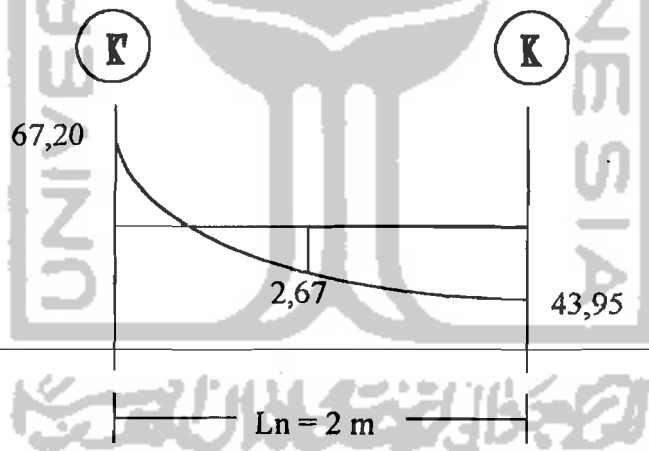
$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jarak bebas datar} &= \frac{b - 2.Pb - 2.\phi \text{ sengkang} - n.\phi \text{ tulangan}}{(n-1)} \\ &= \frac{350 - 2.40 - 2.10 - 4.22}{(4-1)} = 54 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Kontrol Mn :

$$a = \frac{A_{sada} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{1519,76.400}{0,85.22.5.350} = 90,817$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{sada} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) = 1519,76.400 \left(639 - \frac{90,817}{2}\right) \\ &= 360,85 \text{ KNm} > \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 290,95 \text{ KNm} \end{aligned}$$

### C. Penulangan Balok Portal Bentang K'-K



Gambar 4.18 Momen Bentang K'-K

perkiraan ukuran balok :

$$h = 400 \text{ mm} = 0,4 \text{ m}$$

$$b = 250 \text{ mm} = 0,25$$

data :

$$f_c = 22,5 \text{ Mpa}$$

$f_y$  ulir = 400 Mpa

$\varnothing$  tul pokok = 22 mm

$\varnothing$  tulangan sengkang = 10 mm

untuk  $f'_c \leq 30$  Mpa  $\Rightarrow \beta_1 = 0,85$

$f'_c > 30$  Mpa  $\Rightarrow \beta_1 = 0,85 - 0,008 (f'_c - 30) \geq 0,65$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c}{f_y} \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 22,5}{400} \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,0244$$

$$\rho_{maks} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,0244 = 0,0183$$

$$\rho_{min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,0035$$

diambil  $\rho_{pakai} = 0,5 \rho_{maks} = 0,0092$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 22,5} = 20,915$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y \cdot (1 - 0,5 \cdot \rho \cdot m) = 0,0092 \cdot 400 \cdot (1 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0,0092 \cdot 20,915) = 3,326$$

➤ Penulangan untuk  $M_u$  (negative) tumpuan terbesar = 67,2 KNm

$$M_n = \frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{67,2}{0,8} = 84 \text{ KNm}$$

$$b \cdot d^2 = \frac{M_u / \phi}{R_n} = \frac{84 \cdot 10^6}{3,326} = 25255939,4 \text{ mm}^2$$

diambil  $b = 250$  mm

$$250 \cdot d^2 = 25255939,4 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$d_{perlu} = 317,842 \text{ mm}$$

ambil  $h = 400$  mm

$d = h - p_b - \phi$  sengkang-jarak pusat tulangan pokok kesisi dalam sengkang

$$= 400 - 40 - 10 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 339 \text{ mm}$$

$d > d_{\text{perlu}}$  maka dipakai tulangan sebelah

Karena ukuran balok yang dipakai sama dengan perkiraan awal di atas maka momen yang dipakai masih sama dengan yang di atas.

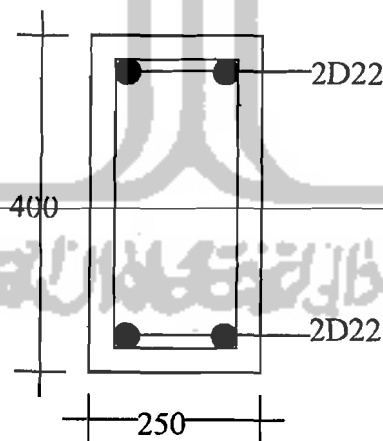
$$Rn_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{84 \cdot 10^6}{250 \cdot 339^2} = 2,924$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Rn_{\text{baru}}}{Rn} \rho = \frac{2,924}{3,326} \cdot 0,0092 = 0,00809$$

$$As_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{baru}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00809 \cdot 250 \cdot 339 = 685,412 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_{\phi 22} = 379,94 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 2\phi_{22} \quad As_{\text{ada}} = 759,88 \text{ mm}^2 > As_{\text{perlu}} = 685,412 \text{ mm}^2$$



**Gambar 4.19** Penampang Melintang Balok Portal K-K'

$$\text{Jarak bebas datar} = \frac{b - 2 \cdot P_b - 2 \cdot \phi \text{ sengkang} - n \cdot \phi \text{ tulangan}}{(n - 1)}$$

$$= \frac{250 - 2.40 - 2.10 - 2.22}{(2 - 1)} = 106 \text{ mm} > 25 \text{ mm}$$

Kontrol Mn :

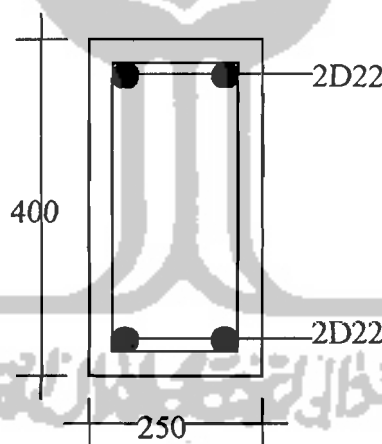
$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{759,88.400}{0,85.22,5.250} = 63,572 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) = 759,88.400 \left( 339 - \frac{63,572}{2} \right)$$

$$= 93,378 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 84 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{OK}$$

- Penulangan untuk Mu lapangan = 2,67 KNm

Pada penulangan lapangan ini karena momen yang terjadi sangat kecil, maka akan diberikan tulngan minimum.



Gambar 4.20 Penampang Melintang Balok Portal K-K'

- Penulangan untuk Mu (positif) tumpuan terbesar = 43,95 KNm

$$M_n = \frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{43,95}{0,8} = 54,938 \text{ KNm}$$

$$R_{n_{baru}} = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{54,938 \cdot 10^6}{250 \cdot 339^2} = 1,9122$$

$$\rho_{\text{baru}} = \frac{Rn_{\text{baru}}}{Rn} \rho = \frac{1,9122}{3,326} \cdot 0,0092 = 0,00529$$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{baru}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00529 \cdot 250 \cdot 339 = 448,27 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_{\phi 22} = 379,94 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\text{dipakai } 2\phi_{22} \quad A_{S_{\text{ada}}} = 759,88 \text{ mm}^2 > A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = 448,27 \text{ mm}^2$$

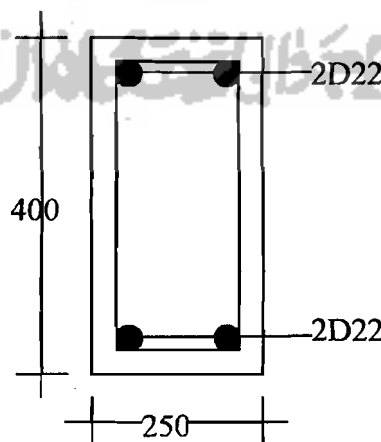
$$\begin{aligned} \text{Jarak bebas datar} &= \frac{b - 2 \cdot Pb - 2 \cdot \phi \text{ sengkang} - n \cdot \phi \text{ tulangan}}{(n-1)} \\ &= \frac{250 - 2 \cdot 40 - 2 \cdot 10 - 2 \cdot 22}{(2-1)} = 106 \text{ mm} > 25 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

Kontrol Mn :

$$a = \frac{A_{S_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f_c \cdot b} = \frac{759,88 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 22 \cdot 250} = 63,572 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{S_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right) = 759,88 \cdot 400 \left( 339 - \frac{63,572}{2} \right) \\ &= 93,378 \text{ KNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 54,938 \text{ KNm} \dots \text{OK} \end{aligned}$$

Jadi tulangan terpakai pada penampang balok K-K' :



Gambar 4.21 Penampang Melintang Balok Portal K-K'



#### D. Momen Nominal Aktual Balok Negatif

- Untuk bentang N-K'

$$\rho_{\text{aktual}} = \frac{759,88}{350.600} = 0,0036$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y (1 - 1/2 \cdot \rho \cdot m) = 0,0036 \cdot 400 \cdot (1 - 1/2 \cdot 0,0036 \cdot 20,915) = 1,3926$$

$$M_{nak}^- = R_n \cdot b \cdot d^2 = 1,3926 \cdot 350.600^2 \cdot 10^{-6} = 175,47 \text{ KNm}$$

- Untuk bentang K'-K

$$\rho_{\text{aktual}} = \frac{759,88}{250.339} = 0,009$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y (1 - 1/2 \cdot \rho \cdot m) = 0,009 \cdot 400 \cdot (1 - 1/2 \cdot 0,009 \cdot 20,915) = 3,250$$

$$M_{nak}^- = R_n \cdot b \cdot d^2 = 3,250 \cdot 250.339^2 \cdot 10^{-6} = 93,378 \text{ KNm}$$

#### E. Momen Nominal Aktual Balok Positif

- Untuk bentang N-K'

$$\rho_{\text{aktual}} = \frac{2659,58}{350.600} = 0,0127$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y (1 - 1/2 \cdot \rho \cdot m) = 0,0127 \cdot 400 \cdot (1 - 1/2 \cdot 0,0127 \cdot 20,915) = 4,3949$$

$$M_{nak}^+ = R_n \cdot b \cdot d^2 = 4,3949 \cdot 350.600^2 = 553,762 \text{ KNm}$$

- Untuk bentang K'-K

$$\rho_{\text{aktual}} = \frac{759,88}{250.339} = 0,009$$

$$R_n = \rho \cdot f_y (1 - 1/2 \cdot \rho \cdot m) = 0,009 \cdot 400 \cdot (1 - 1/2 \cdot 0,009 \cdot 20,915) = 3,250$$

$$M_{nak}^+ = R_n \cdot b \cdot d^2 = 3,250 \cdot 250.339^2 \cdot 10^{-6} = 93,378 \text{ KNm}$$

#### 4.6.2 Perencanaan Balok Portal Terhadap Geser

##### A. Perencanaan Geser Balok bentang N-K'

Perencanaan geser balok menggunakan momen kapasitas dari balok yang terpasang, sedangkan rumus perinciannya ada pada landasan teori rumus 3.7.15 dan 3.7.16. Adapun syarat penentuan gaya geser rencana balok adalah sebagai berikut:

$$V_{U,b} = 0,7 \left[ \frac{M_{kap} + M'_{kap}}{Ln} \right] + 1,05.Vg$$

$$M_{kap} = \phi_0.M_{nak,b}$$

$$V_{U,b} = 0,7\phi_0 \left[ \frac{M_{nak,b} + M_{nak,b'}}{Ln} \right] + 1,05.Vg$$

Tetapi tidak lebih besar dari

$$V_{U,b} = 1,05 ( V_{D,b} + V_{L,b} + 4/k V_{E,b} )$$

$$V_D = 140,96 \text{ KN} \quad V_L = 38,47 \text{ KN} \quad V_E = 37,34 \text{ KN}$$

Gaya geser pada muka tumpuan akibat beban kombinasi :

$$V_{U,b} = 0,7 \phi_0 \left[ \frac{M_{nak,b} + M_{nak,b'}}{Ln} \right] + 1,05.Vg$$

$$V_{U,b} = 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \left[ \frac{175,47 + 553,762}{8,4} \right] + 1,05 \cdot (140,96 + 38,47) = 264,36 \text{ KN}$$

Dengan syarat tidak lebih besar dari :

$$V_{U,b} = 1,05 ( 140,96 + 38,47 + 4/1 \cdot 37,34 ) = 345,23 \text{ KN}$$

$V_{U,b}$  pada daerah sejauh 2,7 dari tumpuan yaitu dimana balok anak menumpu :

$$\left[ 1,05Vg - 0,7\phi_0 \left( \frac{M_{nak,b} + M_{nak,b'}}{Ln} \right) \right] +$$

$$\frac{Ln - 2,7}{Ln} \left[ Vu, b - \left[ 1,05Vg - 0,7\phi_0 \left( \frac{Mnak, b + Mnak, b'}{Ln} \right) \right] \right]$$

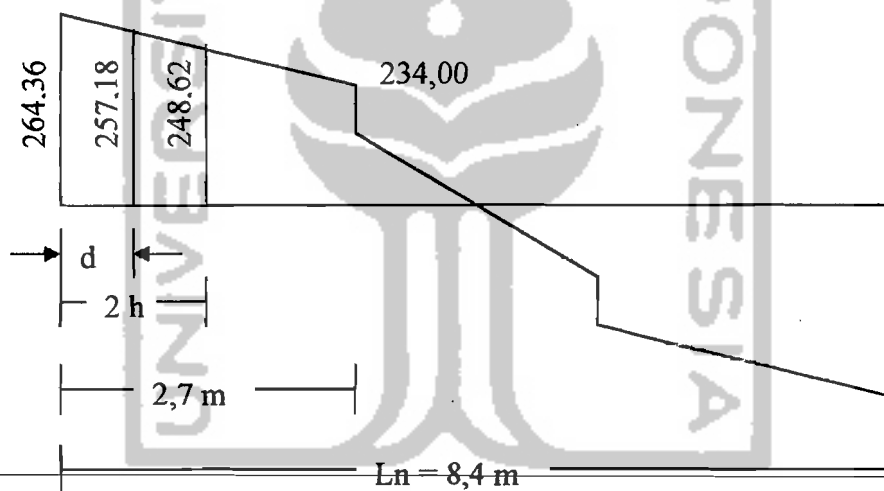
$$[1,05 \cdot 178,43 - 75,962] + \frac{8,4 - 2,7}{8,4} [264,36 - 169,92] = 234,00 \text{ KN}$$

$V_{u,b}$  pada daerah sejauh d :

$$\frac{264,36 \cdot 2,061 + 0,600 \cdot 234,00}{2,7} = 257,18 \text{ KN}$$

$V_{u,b}$  pada daerah sejauh 2h :

$$\frac{264,36 \cdot 1,3 + 1,4 \cdot 234,00}{2,7} = 248,62 \text{ KN}$$



Gambar 4.22 Diagram Gaya Geser Balok bentang N-K'

- Dalam daerah sendi plastis

$$V_{U,b} = 257,18 \text{ KN}$$

$$V_c = 0$$

$$V_s = \frac{V_{u,b}}{\phi} = \frac{257,18}{0,6} = 428,633 \text{ KN}$$

$$S = \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{2 \cdot 157 \cdot 240 \cdot 600}{428,633 \cdot 10^3} = 112,35 \text{ mm}$$

$$\frac{d}{4} = 159,75 \text{ mm}$$

dipakai P<sub>10-100</sub>

- Diluar sendi plastis

$$V_{U,b} = 248,62 \text{ KN}$$

$$V_c = \frac{1}{6} \cdot \sqrt{f_c'} \cdot b \cdot d = \frac{1}{6} \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 350 \cdot 600 = 176,81 \text{ KN}$$

$$V_s = \frac{V_{U,b}}{\phi} - V_c = \frac{248,62}{0,6} - 176,81 = 237,56 \text{ KN}$$

Syarat spasi

$$S \leq d/2 = 319,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$S \leq 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$S \leq \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{2.157.240 \cdot 600}{237,56 \cdot 10^3} = 202,71 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai P<sub>10-200</sub>

## B. Perencanaan Geser Balok bentang K'-K

Adapun syarat penentuan gaya geser rencana balok adalah sebagai berikut:

$$V_{U,b} = 0,7 \left[ \frac{M_{kap} + M'_{kap}}{Ln} \right] + 1,05 \cdot Vg$$

$$M_{kap} = \phi_0 \cdot M_{nak,b}$$

$$V_{U,b} = 0,7 \phi_0 \left[ \frac{M_{nak,b} + M_{nak,b'}}{Ln} \right] + 1,05 \cdot Vg$$

Tetapi tidak lebih besar dari

$$V_{U,b} = 1,05 ( V_{D,b} + V_{L,b} + 4/k V_{E,b} )$$

$$V_D = 17,83 \text{ KN} \quad V_L = 4,93 \text{ KN} \quad V_E = 45,95 \text{ KN}$$

Gaya geser balok pada muka tumpuan akibat beban kombinasi :

$$V_{U,b} = 0,7 \phi_0 \left[ \frac{M_{nak,b} + M_{nak,b'}}{Ln} \right] + 1,05 Vg$$

$$V_{U,b} = 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \left[ \frac{93,378 + 93,378}{2} \right] + 1,05 \cdot (17,83 + 4,93) = 105,604 \text{ KN}$$

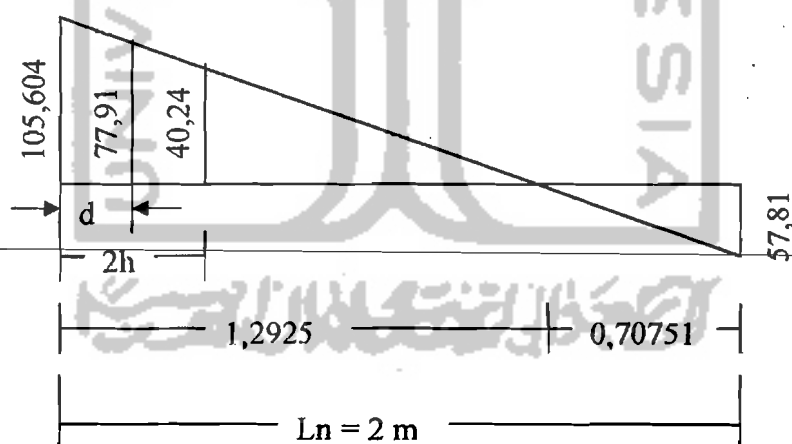
Dengan syarat tidak lebih besar dari :

$$V_{U,b} = 1,05 ( 17,83 + 4,93 + 4/1 \cdot 45,95 ) = 216,89 \text{ KN}$$

Gaya geser balok pada muka tumpuan sisi yang lain :

$$\left[ 1,05 Vg - 0,7 \phi_0 \left( \frac{M_{nak,b} + M_{nak,b'}}{Ln} \right) \right] = 1,05 \cdot 22,76 - 81,706 = -57,81 \text{ KN}$$

maka bentuk diagram gesernya adalah :



**Gambar 4.23** Diagram Gaya Geser Balok bentang K'-K

$V_{U,b}$  pada daerah sejauh  $d$  dari muka tumpuan :

$$\frac{1,2925 - 0,339}{1,2925} \cdot 105,604 = 77,91 \text{ KN}$$

$V_{U,b}$  pada daerah sejauh  $2h$  dari muka tumpuan :

$$\frac{1,2925 - 0,8}{1,2925} \cdot 105,604 = 40,24 \text{ KN}$$

- Dalam daerah sendi plastis

$$V_{U,b} = 77,91 \text{ KN}$$

$$V_c = 0$$

$$V_s = \frac{V_{U,b}}{\phi} = \frac{77,91}{0,6} = 129,85 \text{ KN}$$

$$S = \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{2.157.240.339}{129,85 \cdot 10^3} = 196,75 \text{ mm}$$

$$\frac{d}{4} = 84,75 \text{ mm}$$

dipakai P<sub>10-80</sub>

- Diluar sendi plastis

$$V_{U,b} = 40,24 \text{ KN}$$

$$V_c = \frac{1}{6} \cdot \sqrt{f_c'} \cdot b \cdot d = \frac{1}{6} \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 250 \cdot 339 = 67 \text{ KN}$$

$$V_s = \frac{V_{U,b}}{\phi} - V_c = \frac{40,24}{0,6} - 67 = 0,0717 \text{ KN}$$

Syarat spasi

$$S \leq d/2 = 169,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$S \leq 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$S \leq \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{2.157.240.339}{0,0717 \cdot 10^3} = 356,3 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai P<sub>10-150</sub>

### Cek Pengaruh Torsi untuk balok bentang N – K'

Momen Torsi terfaktor  $T_u = 26,37$  KNm

$$T_{u_{maks}} = \phi \left[ \left( \frac{1}{20} \sqrt{f'c} \right) \sum x^2 y \right] = 0,6 \left[ \left( \frac{1}{20} \sqrt{22,5} \right) 350^2 700 \right] = 12,202 \text{ KNm}$$

$T_u = 26,37$  KNm > 12,202 KNm maka diperlukan tulangan torsi

Karena merupakan torsi keserasian, menurut SK-SNI boleh direncanakan terhadap momen torsi sebagai berikut :

$$T_u = \phi \left( \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{f'c} \right) \sum \frac{1}{3} x^2 y = 0,6 \left( \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{22,5} \right) \sum \frac{1}{3} 350^2 700 = 27,117 \text{ KNm} > T_u =$$

26,37 KNm

dipakai  $T_u = 26,37$  KNm

❖ Untuk daerah dalam sendi plastis

$$V_u = 257,18 \text{ KN}$$

Sebagai tulangan geser dan tulangan torsi digunakan sengkang  $\phi$  10 mm

▪ Perencanaan sengkang torsi

$$d = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$C_t = \frac{b.d}{\sum x^2 . y} = \frac{350.600}{350^2 . 700} = 0,00286 / \text{mm}$$

sumbangan beton dalam menahan torsi :

$$T_c = \frac{\left( \frac{1}{15} \sqrt{f'c} \right) \sum x^2 y}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{0,4 V_u}{C_t T_u} \right)^2}} = \frac{\left( \frac{1}{15} \sqrt{22,5} \right) 350^2 700}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{0,4 \cdot 257,18 \cdot 10^3}{0,00286 \cdot 26,37 \cdot 10^6} \right)^2}} = 16,022 \text{ KNm}$$

torsi yang ditahan tulangan torsi :

$$T_s = \frac{T_u}{\phi} - T_c = \frac{26,37}{0,6} - 16,022 = 27,928 \text{ KNm}$$

$$x_1 = 350 - 2 (pb + 0,5 \phi_{\text{sengkang}}) = 260 \text{ mm}$$

$$y_1 = 700 - 2 (pb + 0,5 \phi_{\text{sengkang}}) = 610 \text{ mm}$$

$$\alpha_t = \frac{1}{3} \left( 2 + \frac{y_1}{x_1} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \left( 2 + \frac{610}{260} \right) = 1,45 < 1,5$$

$$\frac{A_t}{s} = \frac{T_s}{\alpha_t \cdot x_1 \cdot y_1 \cdot f_y} = \frac{27,928 \cdot 10^6}{1,45 \cdot 260 \cdot 610 \cdot 400} = 0,3039 \text{ mm}^2 / \text{mm jarak / kaki}$$

- Perencanaan sengkang geser

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} = \frac{257,18}{0,6} = 428,633 \text{ KN}$$

sumbangan beton dalam menahan geser :

$$V_c = \frac{\frac{1}{6} \sqrt{f'c} \cdot b \cdot d}{\sqrt{1 + \left( 2,5 \cdot C_t \cdot \frac{T_u}{V_u} \right)^2}} = \frac{\frac{1}{6} \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 350 \cdot 600}{\sqrt{1 + \left( 2,5 \cdot 0,00286 \cdot \frac{26,37 \cdot 10^6}{257,18 \cdot 10^3} \right)^2}} = 142,645 \text{ KN}$$

geser yang ditahan tulangan geser :

$$V_s = \frac{V_u}{\phi} - V_c = 428,633 - 142,645 = 285,986 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{A_v}{s} = \frac{V_s}{f_y \cdot d} = \frac{285,986 \cdot 10^3}{400 \cdot 600} = 1,119 \text{ mm}^2 / \text{mm jarak / dua kaki}$$

- Perencanaan tulangan geser dan torsi ( gabungan )

$$\frac{A_{vt}}{s} = 2 \frac{A_t}{s} + \frac{A_v}{s} = 2 \cdot 0,3039 + 1,119 = 1,727 \text{ mm}^2$$

dipakai sengkang 10 mm, dengan luas dua kaki  $A_s = 157 \text{ mm}^2$



$$\text{jarak sengkang : } s = \frac{As}{\frac{Avt}{s}} = \frac{157}{1,727} = 90,928 \text{ mm}$$

$$\text{jarak sengkang maksimum } \frac{1}{4}(x_1 + y_1) = \frac{1}{4}(260 + 610) = 217,5 \text{ mm} > 90,928$$

mm

dipakai  $s = 80 \text{ mm}$

luas sengkang minimum perlu :

$$At + 2.Av = \frac{b.s}{3.fy} = \frac{350.80}{3.400} = 23,33 \text{ mm}^2 < 157 \text{ mm}^2$$

dipakai sengkang P<sub>10-80</sub>

❖ Untuk daerah diluar sendi plastis

$$Vu = 248,62 \text{ KN}$$

Sebagai tulangan geser dan tulangan torsi digunakan sengkang  $\phi$  10 mm

▪ Perencanaan sengkang torsi

$$d = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$Ct = \frac{b.d}{\sum x^2.d} = \frac{350.600}{350^2.600} = 0,00286 / \text{mm}$$

sumbangan beton dalam menahan torsi :

$$Tc = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{15}\sqrt{f'c}\right)\sum x^2y}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{0,4Vu}{Ct.Tu}\right)^2}} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{15}\sqrt{22,5}\right)350^2.700}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{0,4.248,62.10^3}{0,00286.26,37.10^6}\right)^2}} = 16,375 \text{ KNm}$$

torsi yang ditahan tulangan torsi :

$$Ts = \frac{Tu}{\phi} - Tc = \frac{26,37}{0,6} - 16,375 = 27,575 \text{ KNm}$$

$$x_1 = 350 - 2 (pb + 0,5 \phi \text{senggang}) = 260 \text{ mm}$$

$$y_1 = 700 - 2 (pb + 0,5 \phi \text{senggang}) = 610 \text{ mm}$$

$$\alpha_t = \frac{1}{3} \left( 2 + \frac{y_1}{x_1} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \left( 2 + \frac{610}{260} \right) = 1,45 < 1,5$$

$$\frac{At}{s} = \frac{T_s}{\alpha_t \cdot x_1 \cdot y_1 \cdot f_y} = \frac{27,38 \cdot 10^6}{1,45 \cdot 260 \cdot 610 \cdot 400} = 0,300 \text{ mm}^2 / \text{mm jarak / kaki}$$

- Perencanaan sengkang geser

$$\frac{Vu}{\phi} = \frac{248,62}{0,6} = 414,367 \text{ KN}$$

sumbangan beton dalam menahan geser :

$$V_c = \frac{\frac{1}{6} \sqrt{f'c} \cdot b \cdot d}{\sqrt{1 + \left( 2,5 \cdot C_t \cdot \frac{T_u}{V_u} \right)^2}} = \frac{\frac{1}{6} \sqrt{22,5} \cdot 350 \cdot 600}{\sqrt{1 + \left( 2,5 \cdot 0,00286 \cdot \frac{26,37 \cdot 10^6}{248,62 \cdot 10^3} \right)^2}} = 140,933 \text{ KN}$$

geser yang ditahan tulangan geser :

$$V_s = \frac{Vu}{\phi} - V_c = 414,367 - 140,933 = 273,437 \text{ KN}$$

$$\frac{Av}{s} = \frac{V_s}{f_y \cdot d} = \frac{273,437 \cdot 10^3}{400 \cdot 600} = 1,07 \text{ mm}^2 / \text{mm jarak / dua kaki}$$

- Perencanaan tulangan geser dan torsi ( gabungan )

$$\frac{Av_t}{s} = 2 \frac{At}{s} + \frac{Av}{s} = 2 \cdot 0,300 + 1,070 = 1,67 \text{ mm}^2$$

dipakai sengkang 10 mm, dengan luas dua kaki  $A_s = 157 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{jarak sengkang : } s = \frac{A_s}{\frac{Av_t}{s}} = \frac{157}{1,670} = 94,020 \text{ mm}$$

jarak sengkang maksimum  $\frac{1}{4}(x_1 + y_1) = \frac{1}{4}(260 + 610) = 217,5 \text{ mm} > 94,020$

mm

dipakai  $s = 80 \text{ mm}$

luas sengkang minimum perlu :

$$A_t + 2.A_v = \frac{b.s}{3.f_y} = \frac{350.80}{3.400} = 23,33 \text{ mm}^2 < 157 \text{ mm}^2$$

dipakai sengkang P<sub>10-80</sub>

### Cek Pengaruh Torsi untuk balok bentang K' - K

Momen Torsi terfaktor  $T_u = 0,3041 \text{ KNm}$

$$T_{u_{maks}} = \phi \left[ \left( \frac{1}{20} \sqrt{f'c} \right) \sum x^2 y \right] = 0,6 \left[ \left( \frac{1}{20} \sqrt{22,5} \right) 250^2 \cdot 400 \right] = 3,558 \text{ KNm}$$

$T_u = 0,3041 \text{ KNm} < 3,558 \text{ KNm}$  maka torsi tidak diperhitungkan.

### 4.6.3 Perencanaan Kolom Portal terhadap Lentur dan Aksial

Di bawah ini akan diberikan contoh perhitungan kolom tipe KA1 pada portal As K<sup>1</sup>-8 lantai 2 dengan mengacu pada landasan teori rumus 3.6.1 s/d 3.6.23 dan juga rumus 3.7.6 s/d 3.7.19.

Diketahui data-data sebagai berikut :

$$hk = 0,60 \text{ m} \quad h = 4 \text{ m}$$

$$bk = 0,45 \text{ m} \quad hn = 3,3 \text{ m}$$

$$\omega d = 1,3 \quad Rv = 1$$

$$\phi_o = 1,25 \quad K = 1$$

#### 1. Momen-momen :

Join atas

$$M_{nak,bx-ki} = 741,086 \text{ kNm} \quad l_{x-ki} = 9 \text{ m} \quad l_{nx-ki} = 8,4 \text{ m}$$

$$M_{nak,bx-ka} = 186,756 \text{ kNm} \quad l_{x-ka} = 2,5 \text{ m} \quad l_{nx-ka} = 2 \text{ m}$$

$$M_{nak,by-ki} = 375,744 \text{ kNm} \quad l_{y-ki} = 4,5 \text{ m} \quad l_{ny-ki} = 4,05 \text{ m}$$

$$M_{nak,by-ka} = 375,744 \text{ kNm} \quad l_{y-ka} = 4 \text{ m} \quad l_{ny-ka} = 3,55 \text{ m}$$

Join Bawah

$$M_{nak,bx-ki} = 741,086 \text{ kNm} \quad l_{x-ki} = 9 \text{ m} \quad l_{nx-ki} = 8,4 \text{ m}$$

$$M_{nak,bx-ka} = 186,756 \text{ kNm} \quad l_{x-ka} = 2,5 \text{ m} \quad l_{nx-ka} = 2 \text{ m}$$

$$M_{nak,by-ki} = 375,744 \text{ kNm} \quad l_{y-ki} = 4,5 \text{ m} \quad l_{ny-ki} = 4,05 \text{ m}$$

$$M_{nak,by-ka} = 375,744 \text{ kNm} \quad l_{y-ka} = 4 \text{ m} \quad l_{ny-ka} = 3,55 \text{ m}$$

#### 2. Gaya Aksial

$$N_{D,k} = 660,91 \text{ kN}$$

$$N_{L,k} = 135,39 \text{ kN}$$

## A. Perhitungan Momen dan Gaya Aksial Rencana

### 1. Momen Rencana

$$k_a = \frac{EI_{k-a}}{h_{n,k-a}} = \frac{73211,5385}{2,6} = 28158,2840 \text{ kNm}$$

$$k_b = \frac{EI_{k-b}}{h_{n,k-b}} = \frac{73211,5385}{2,6} = 28158,2840 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\alpha_a = \frac{k_a}{k_a + k_b} = \frac{28158,2840}{28158,2840 + 28158,2840} = 0,5$$

$$\alpha_b = \frac{k_b}{k_a + k_b} = \frac{28158,2840}{28158,2840 + 28158,2840} = 0,5$$

menghitung momen rancang kolom :

Join atas

$$\begin{aligned} M_{u,kx} &= \frac{hn}{h} 0,7 \cdot \omega_d \cdot \alpha \cdot \phi_o \left( \sum \frac{l}{l_{nx}} M_{nak,bx} \right) \\ &= \frac{3,3}{4} \cdot 0,7 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 0,5 \cdot 1,25 \left( \frac{9}{8,4} \cdot 741,086 + \frac{2,5}{2} \cdot 186,756 \right) \\ &= 482,1032 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

tetapi tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$\begin{aligned} M_{u,kx} &= 1,05 \cdot (M_{D,kx} + M_{L,kx} + \frac{4}{k} (M_{E,kx} \pm 0,3 \cdot M_{E,ky})) \\ &= 1,05 \cdot ((-77,79) + (-28,23) + \frac{4}{1} ((-132,02) + 0,3 \cdot (-107,32))) \\ &= -813,1788 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_{u,ky} &= \frac{hn}{h} 0,7 \cdot \omega_d \cdot \alpha \cdot \phi_o \left( \sum \frac{l_{ka}}{l_{ny}} M_{nak,by} \right) \\
 &= \frac{3,3}{4} \cdot 0,7 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 0,5 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{4,5}{4,05} \cdot 375,744 + \frac{4}{3,55} \cdot 375,744 \right) \\
 &= 394,5505 \text{ kNm}
 \end{aligned}$$

tetapi tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_{u,ky} &= 1,05 \cdot (M_{D,ky} + M_{L,ky} + \frac{4}{k} (0,3 \cdot M_{E,kx} \pm M_{E,ky})) \\
 &= 1,05 ((-6,47) + (-2,47) + \frac{4}{1} (0,3 \cdot (-132,02) + (-107,32))) \\
 &= -626,4762 \text{ kNm}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Join bawah**

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_{u,kx} &= \frac{hn}{h} 0,7 \cdot \omega_d \cdot \alpha \cdot \phi_o \left( \sum \frac{l}{l_{nx}} M_{nak,bx} \right) \\
 &= \frac{3,3}{4} \cdot 0,7 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 0,5 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{9}{8,4} \cdot 741,086 + \frac{2,5}{2} \cdot 186,756 \right) \\
 &= 482,1062 \text{ kNm}
 \end{aligned}$$

tetapi tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_{u,kx} &= 1,05 \cdot (M_{D,kx} + M_{L,kx} + \frac{4}{k} (M_{E,kx} \pm 0,3 \cdot M_{E,ky})) \\
 &= 1,05 ((72,29) + (27,66) + \frac{4}{1} (121,67 + 0,3 \cdot 90,40)) \\
 &= 729,8655 \text{ kNm}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_{u,ky} &= \frac{hn}{h} 0,7 \cdot \omega_d \cdot \alpha \cdot \phi_o \left( \sum \frac{l_{ka}}{l_{ny}} M_{nak,by} \right) \\
 &= \frac{3,3}{4} \cdot 0,7 \cdot 1,3 \cdot 0,5 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left( \frac{4,5}{4,05} 375,744 + \frac{4}{3,55} \cdot 375,744 \right) \\
 &= 394,5505 \text{ kNm}
 \end{aligned}$$

tetapi tidak perlu lebih dari :

$$\begin{aligned}
 M_{u,ky} &= 1,05 \cdot (M_{D,ky} + M_{L,ky} + \frac{4}{k} (0,3 \cdot M_{E,kx} \pm M_{E,ky})) \\
 &= 1,05 ((6,44) + (2,63) + \frac{4}{1} (0,3 \cdot 121,67 + 90,40)) \\
 &= 542,5077 \text{ kNm}
 \end{aligned}$$

## 2. Gaya Aksial Rencana

Join atas

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_{u,kx} &= 0,7 \cdot R_v \cdot \phi_o \cdot \left( \sum \frac{M_{nak,bx}}{l_x} + 0,3 \cdot \sum \frac{M_{nak,by}}{l_y} \right) + 1,05 \cdot N_g \\
 &= 0,7 \cdot 1 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{741,086}{9} + \frac{186,756}{2,5} \right) + 0,3 \cdot \left( \frac{375,744}{4,5} + \frac{375,744}{4} \right) \right] \\
 &\quad + 1,05 \cdot (660,91 + 135,39) \\
 &= 1020,1062 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_{u,kx} &= 1,05 (N_{D,k} + N_{L,k} + \frac{4}{k} \cdot (N_{E,kx} \pm 0,3 \cdot N_{E,ky})) \\
 &= 1,05 ((-634,99) + (-135,39) + \frac{4}{1} ((-21,27) + 0,3 \cdot (-9,39)))
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= -910,0392 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} N_{u,ky} &= 0,7.Rv.\phi_o \left( 0,3.\sum \frac{M_{nak,bx}}{l_x} + \sum \frac{M_{nak,by}}{l_y} \right) + 1,05.Ng \\ &= 0,7.1.1,25. \left[ 0,3.\left( \frac{741,086}{9} + \frac{186,756}{2,5} \right) + \left( \frac{186,756}{4,5} + \frac{186,756}{4} \right) \right] \\ &\quad + 1,05.(660,91 + 135,39) \\ &= 1032,5947 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$\begin{aligned} N_{u,ky} &= 1,05 ( N_{D,k} + N_{L,k} + \frac{4}{k} . ( 0,3.N_{E,kx} \pm N_{E,ky} ) ) \\ &= 1,05 ( (-634,99) + (-135,39) + \frac{4}{1} ( 0,3.(-21,27) + (-9,37) ) ) \\ &= -875,0532 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

**Join bawah**

$$\begin{aligned} N_{u,kx} &= 0,7.Rv.\phi_o \left( \sum \frac{M_{nak,bx}}{l_x} + 0,3.\sum \frac{M_{nak,by}}{l_y} \right) + 1,05.Ng \\ &= 0,7.1.1,25. \left[ \left( \frac{741,086}{9} + \frac{186,756}{2,5} \right) + 0,3.\left( \frac{375,744}{4,5} + \frac{375,744}{4} \right) \right] \\ &\quad + 1,05.(660,91 + 135,39) \\ &= 1020,1062 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$N_{u,kx} = 1,05 ( N_{D,k} + N_{L,k} - \frac{4}{k} . ( N_{E,kx} \pm 0,3.N_{E,ky} ) )$$



$$= 1,05 ((-660,91)+(-135,39) + \frac{4}{1} ((-21,27)+0,3.(-9,37)))$$

$$= -937,2552 \text{ kNm}$$

$$N_{u,ky} = 0,7.Rv.\phi_o \left( 0,3.\sum \frac{M_{nak,bx}}{l_x} + \sum \frac{M_{nak,by}}{l_y} \right) + 1,05.Ng$$

$$= 0,7.1.1,25. \left[ 0,3 \left( \frac{741,086}{9} + \frac{186,756}{2,5} \right) + \left( \frac{186,756}{4,5} + \frac{186,756}{4} \right) \right]$$

$$+ 1,05.(660,91 + 135,39)$$

$$= 1032,5947 \text{ kN}$$

tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$N_{u,ky} = 1,05 ( N_{D,k} + N_{L,k} + \frac{4}{k} . ( 0,3.N_{E,kx} \pm N_{E,ky} )$$

$$= 1,05 ((-660,91)+(-135,39) + \frac{4}{1} (0,3.(-21,27)+(-9,37)))$$

$$= -902,2692 \text{ kNm}$$

## B. Perencanaan Tulangan Kolom

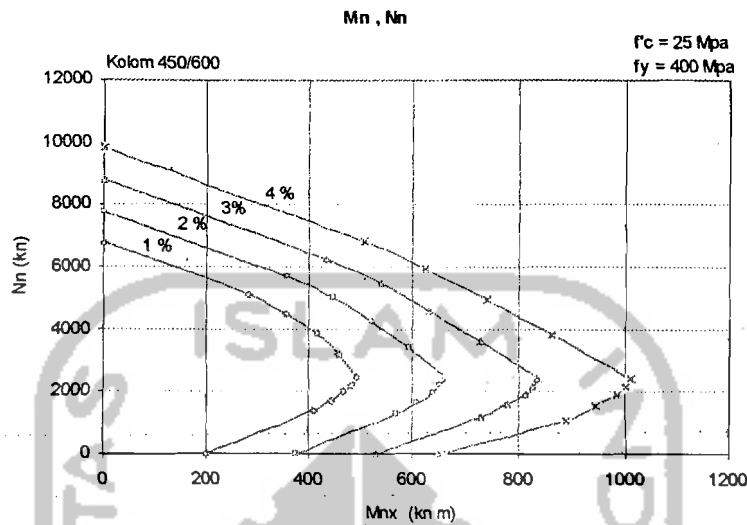
$$N_n = \frac{N_{u,k}}{\phi} = \frac{937,2552}{0,65} = 1441,9311 \text{ kN}$$

$$M_{n,x} = \frac{M_{u,kx}}{\phi} = \frac{482,1062}{0,65} = 741,7018 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{n,y} = \frac{M_{u,ky}}{\phi} = \frac{394,5505}{0,65} = 607,0008 \text{ kNm}$$

Kolom mengalami lentur dua arah (arah x dan arah y), sehingga kolom direncanakan terhadap kedua arah tersebut.

### 1. Arah X



**Gambar 4.25** Diagram Interaksi  $M_{nx}-N_n$

$$\rho_g = 1,6\%$$

$$A_{s,t} = 0,016 \cdot 450 \cdot 600 = 4320 \text{ mm}^2$$

coba pakai tulangan 10D25

$$A_{s,t \text{ ada}} = 4985,7144 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_s = A_{s'} = 0,5 \cdot A_{s,t \text{ ada}} = 2455,3571 \text{ mm}^2$$

Cek eksentrisitas balance ( $e_b$ )

$$cb = \frac{600 \cdot d}{600 + f_y} = \frac{600 \cdot 537,5}{600 + 400} = 322,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$ab = \beta_1 \cdot cb = 0,85 \cdot 322,5 = 274,125 \text{ mm}$$

$$f'_s = 600 \frac{(cb - d')}{cb} = 600 \frac{(322,5 - 62,5)}{322,5} = 483,7209 \text{ MPa} > f_y = 400 \text{ MPa}$$

digunakan  $f'_s = f_y = 400 \text{ MPa}$

$$C_{cb} = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot b \cdot ab = 0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 450 \cdot 274,125 = 2621320,313 \text{ N}$$

$$C_{sb} = A_{s'} \cdot (f'_s - 0,85 \cdot f'_c) = 2495,8572 \cdot (400 - 0,85 \cdot 25) = 929966,518 \text{ N}$$

$$T_{sb} = A_s \cdot f_y = 2495,8572 \cdot 400 = 982142,857 \text{ N}$$

$$\begin{aligned} N_{nb} &= C_{cb} + C_{sb} - T_{sb} = 2621320,313 + 929966,518 - 982142,857 \\ &= 2569,144 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_{nb} &= C_{cb} \left[ \frac{h}{2} - \frac{ab}{2} \right] + C_{sb} \left( \frac{h}{2} - d' \right) + T_{sb} \left( d - \frac{h}{2} \right) \\ &= 2621320,313 \cdot \left[ \frac{450}{2} - \frac{274,125}{2} \right] + 929966,518 \cdot \left( \frac{600}{2} - 62,5 \right) \\ &\quad + 982142,857 \cdot \left( 387,5 - \frac{450}{2} \right) \\ &= 939,3602 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

$$e_b = \frac{M_{nb}}{N_{nb}} = \frac{939,3602}{2569,144} = 0,3656$$

$$e_x = \frac{M_{n,kx}}{N_{n,k}} = \frac{741,7018}{1441,9311} = 0,5144$$

karena  $e_x > e_b$ , kolom mengalami patah tarik

Kontrol kekuatan kolom terhadap patah tarik

$$\frac{h - 2 \cdot e}{2 \cdot d} = \frac{600 - 2 \cdot 514,4}{2 \cdot 537,5} = -0,3988$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 25} = 18,8235$$

$$\rho = \frac{A_s}{b \cdot d} = \frac{2455,3571}{450 \cdot 537,5} = 0,0102$$

$$1 - \frac{d'}{d} = 1 - \frac{62,5}{537,5} = 0,8837$$

$$N_{n,kx} = 0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot b \cdot d \cdot \left[ \frac{h - 2 \cdot e}{2 \cdot d} + \sqrt{\left( \frac{h - 2 \cdot e}{2 \cdot d} \right)^2 + 2 \cdot m \cdot \rho \cdot \left( 1 - \frac{d'}{d} \right)} \right]$$

$$= 0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 450 \cdot 537,5 \cdot \left[ -0,3988 + \sqrt{(0,3988)^2 + 2 \cdot 18,8235 \cdot 0,0102 \cdot 0,8837} \right]$$

$$= 1572,7888 \text{ kN} > \frac{N_{u,k}}{\phi} = 1441,9311 \text{ kN}$$

Kontrol tegangan pada tulangan desak :

$$a = \frac{N_{n,kx}}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{1572,7888 \cdot 10^6}{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 450} = 164,4746 \text{ mm}$$

$$c = \frac{a}{0,85} = \frac{164,4746}{0,85} = 193,4996 \text{ mm}$$

$$f_s' = 600 \cdot \left( \frac{c - d'}{c} \right) = 600 \cdot \left( \frac{193,4996 - 62,5}{193,4996} \right)$$

$$= 406,2011 \text{ Mpa} < f_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

\* anggapan awal benar, tulangan desak telah luluh

Kontrol momen nominal kolom:

$$C_c = 0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b \cdot a = 0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 450 \cdot 164,4746 = 1572788,363 \text{ N}$$

$$C_s = A_s' (f_s' - 0,85 \cdot f'c) = 2455,3571 \cdot (400 - 0,85 \cdot 25)$$

$$= 929966,5016 \text{ N}$$

$$T_s = A_s \cdot f_y = 2455,3571 \cdot 400 = 982142,84 \text{ N}$$

$$M_{n,ky} = N_{n,ky} \cdot e$$

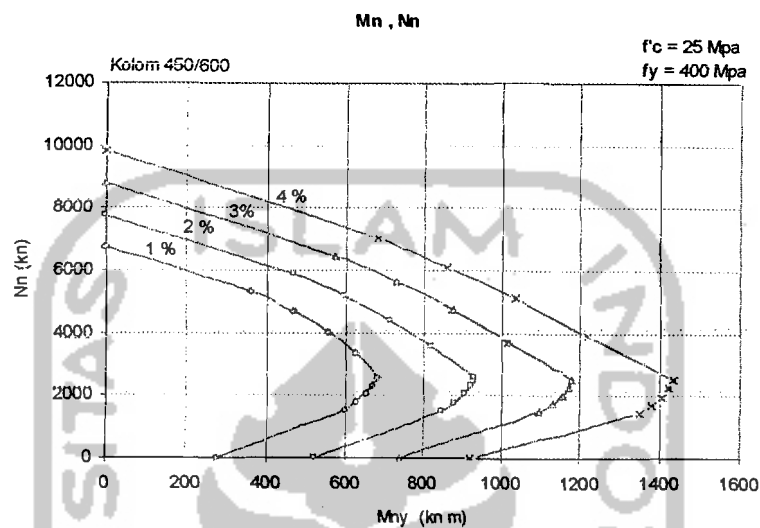
$$= C_c \cdot \left[ \frac{h}{2} - \frac{a}{2} \right] + C_s \cdot \left( \frac{h}{2} - d' \right) + T_s \cdot \left( d - \frac{h}{2} \right)$$

$$= 1572788,363 \cdot \left[ \frac{600}{2} - \frac{164,4746}{2} \right] + 929966,5016 \cdot \left( \frac{600}{2} - 62,5 \right)$$

$$+ 982142,84 \cdot \left( 537,5 - \frac{600}{2} \right)$$

$$= 809,0126 \text{ kNm} > \frac{M_{u,ky}}{\phi} = 741,7018 \text{ kNm}$$

## 2. Arah Y



**Gambar 4.25** Diagram Interaksi  $M_{ny}-N_n$

$$\rho_g = 2\%$$

$$A_{s,t} = 0,02 \cdot 450 \cdot 600 = 5400 \text{ mm}^2$$

coba pakai tulangan 14D25

$$A_{s,t \text{ ada}} = 6875 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$A_s = A_s' = 0,5 \cdot A_{s,t \text{ ada}} = 3437,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

Cek eksentrisitas balance ( $e_b$ )

$$c_b = \frac{600 \cdot d}{600 + f_y} = \frac{600 \cdot 387,5}{600 + 400} = 232,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$a_b = \beta_1 \cdot c_b = 0,85 \cdot 232,5 = 197,625 \text{ mm}$$

$$f'_{sb} = 600 \cdot \frac{(c_b - d')}{c_b} = 600 \cdot \frac{(232,5 - 62,5)}{232,5} = 438,7096 \text{ MPa} > f_y = 400 \text{ MPa}$$

digunakan  $f'_{sb} = f_y = 400 \text{ MPa}$

$$C_{cb} = 0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b \cdot ab = 0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 600 \cdot 197,625 = 2519718,75 \text{ N}$$

$$C_{sb} = A_s'(f_s' - 0,85 \cdot f'c) = 3437,5 \cdot (400 - 0,85 \cdot 25) = 1301953,125 \text{ N}$$

$$T_{sb} = A_s \cdot f_y = 3437,5 \cdot 400 = 1375000 \text{ N}$$

$$N_{nb} = C_{cb} + C_{sb} - T_{sb} = 2519718,75 + 1301953,125 - 1375000$$

$$= 2446,672 \text{ N}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_{nb} &= C_{cb} \left[ \frac{h}{2} - \frac{ab}{2} \right] + C_{sb} \left( \frac{h}{2} - d' \right) + T_{sb} \left( d - \frac{h}{2} \right) \\ &= 2519718,75 \cdot \left[ \frac{450}{2} - \frac{197,625}{2} \right] + 1301953,125 \cdot \left( \frac{450}{2} - 62,5 \right) \\ &\quad + 1375000 \cdot \left( 387,5 - \frac{450}{2} \right) \\ &= 834,3339 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

$$e_b = \frac{M_{nb}}{N_{nb}} = \frac{834,3339}{2446,672} = 0,341$$

$$e_y = \frac{M_{n,ky}}{N_{n,k}} = \frac{607,0007}{1441,9311} = 0,421$$

karena  $e_y > e_b$ , kolom mengalami patah tarik

Kontrol kapasitas kolom terhadap patah tarik

$$\frac{h - 2 \cdot e}{2 \cdot d} = \frac{450 - 2 \cdot 421}{2 \cdot 387,5} = -0,5057$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 25} = 18,8235$$

$$\rho = \frac{A_s}{b \cdot d} = \frac{3437,5}{450 \cdot 387,5} = 0,0148$$

$$1 - \frac{d'}{d} = 1 - \frac{62,5}{387,5} = 0,8387$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_{u,kx} &= 0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b \cdot d \cdot \left[ \frac{h-2 \cdot e}{2 \cdot d} + \sqrt{\left(\frac{h-2 \cdot e}{2 \cdot d}\right)^2 + 2 \cdot m \cdot \rho \cdot \left(1 - \frac{d'}{d}\right)} \right] \\
 &= 0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 600 \cdot 387,5 \cdot \left[ -0,5057 + \sqrt{(0,5057)^2 + 2 \cdot 18,8235 \cdot 0,0148 \cdot 0,8387} \right] \\
 &= 1701,2243 \text{ kN} > \frac{N_{u,k}}{\phi} = 1441,9310 \text{ kN}
 \end{aligned}$$

Kontrol tegangan pada tulangan desak :

$$a = \frac{N_{u,ky}}{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot b} = \frac{1701,2243 \cdot 10^6}{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 600} = 133,4294 \text{ mm}$$

$$c = \frac{a}{0,85} = \frac{133,4294}{0,85} = 156,9757 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 fs' &= 600 \cdot \left(\frac{c-d'}{c}\right) = 600 \cdot \left(\frac{156,9757 - 62,5}{156,9757}\right) \\
 &= 361,1096 \text{ Mpa} < fy = 400 \text{ Mpa}
 \end{aligned}$$

\* anggapan awal salah, tulangan desak belum luluh.

Tulangan desak diasumsikan belum luluh, sehingga nilai c dicari dengan persamaan :

$$(0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta_1 \cdot b) \cdot c^2 + (600 \cdot As' - As \cdot fy) \cdot c - 600 \cdot As' \cdot d' = 0$$

$$(0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 0,85 \cdot 600) \cdot c^2 + (600 \cdot 3437,5 - 3437,5 \cdot 400) \cdot c - 600 \cdot 3437,5 \cdot 62,5 = 0$$

$$c = 81,862 \text{ mm} , a = 0,85 \cdot c = 0,85 \cdot 81,862 = 69,5827 \text{ mm}$$

$$fs' = 600 \cdot \left(\frac{c-d'}{c}\right) = 600 \cdot \left(\frac{81,862 - 62,5}{81,862}\right)$$

$$= 141,912 \text{ Mpa} < fy = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$fs' = 141,912 \text{ Mpa}$$

\* anggapan benar, tulangan desak belum leleh





#### 4.6.4 Perencanaan Kolom Portal terhadap Geser

##### Sumbu X

$$V_{u,kx} = \frac{Mu_{kx_{atas}} + Mu_{kx_{bawah}}}{h_n} = \frac{482,1062 + 482,1062}{3,3} = 292,1856 \text{ kN}$$

tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$\begin{aligned} V_{u,kx} &= 1,05 (V_{D,kx} + V_{L,kx} + \frac{4}{k} (V_{E,kx} \pm 0,3 \cdot V_{E,ky})) \\ &= 1,05 (48,6 + 13,97 + \frac{4}{1} \cdot (63,42 + 0,3 \cdot 49,43)) \\ &= 394,3443 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

##### Sumbu Y

$$V_{u,ky} = \frac{Mu_{ky_{atas}} + Mu_{ky_{bawah}}}{h_n} = \frac{394,5505 + 394,5505}{3,3} = 239,1215 \text{ kN}$$

tetapi tidak perlu lebih besar dari :

$$\begin{aligned} V_{u,ky} &= 1,05 (V_{D,ky} + V_{L,ky} + \frac{4}{k} (0,3 \cdot V_{E,kx} \pm V_{E,ky})) \\ &= 1,05 (3,23 + 1,28 + \frac{4}{1} \cdot (0,3 \cdot 62,59 + 63,42)) \\ &= 292,2507 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$V_{u,k \text{ mak}} = 292,1856 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{u,k \text{ pakai}} = \frac{hn - d}{hn} \cdot V_{u,k \text{ mak}} = \frac{3,3 - 0,539}{3,3} \cdot 292,1856 = 244,462 \text{ kN}$$

$$\begin{aligned} V_c &= \left(1 + \frac{N_{u,k}}{14 \cdot Ag}\right) \left(\frac{1}{6} \cdot \sqrt{f'c} \cdot b \cdot d\right) = \left(1 + \frac{937255,2}{14 \cdot 600 \cdot 450}\right) \left(\frac{1}{6} \cdot \sqrt{25} \cdot 450 \cdot 539\right) \\ &= 50,1181 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

di luar daerah  $l_o$

$$V_s = \frac{V_{u,k} \text{ pakai}}{\phi} - V_c = \frac{244,462}{0,6} - 50,1181 = 357,3186 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Jarak (S)} < \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{154.240.539}{357,3186 \cdot 10^3} = 95,7526 \text{ mm}$$

$$< b/4 = 112,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$< 8 \cdot D = 176 \text{ mm}$$

$$< 100 \text{ mm}$$

digunakan sengkang P<sub>10-100</sub>

di daerah sejauh  $l_o$

kekuatan dalam menahan gaya geser dianggap 0 ( $V_c = 0$ )

$$V_s = \frac{V_{u,k} \text{ pakai}}{\phi} = \frac{244,462}{0,6} = 407,4367 \text{ kN}$$

$$\text{Jarak (S)} < \frac{A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d}{V_s} = \frac{154.240.539}{407,4367 \cdot 10^3} = 48,9 \text{ mm}$$

$$< b/4 = 112,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$< 8 \cdot D = 176 \text{ mm}$$

$$< 100 \text{ mm}$$

digunakan sengkang P<sub>10-50</sub>

Syarat panjang  $l_o$  tidak boleh kurang dari :

- $h$  untuk  $N_{u,k} < 0,3 \cdot A_g \cdot f_c$
- $1,5 \cdot h$  untuk  $N_{u,k} > 0,3 \cdot A_g \cdot f_c$
- $1/6$  bentang bersih elemen struktur
- 450 mm

#### 4.6.5 Pertemuan Panel Balok Kolom

Rumus-rumus perencanaan pertemuan balok kolom dapat dilihat pada landasan teori dari rumus 3.7.20 s/d 3.7.33.

##### 1. Perhitungan gaya-gaya dalam

###### a. Sumbu X

$$b_j = bc = 450 \text{ mm}$$

$$= b + 0,5 \cdot bc = 350 + 0,5 \cdot 600 = 750 \text{ mm}$$

$$b_j \text{ pakai} = 450 \text{ mm}$$

$$h_e = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{\text{kol},x} = \frac{0,7 \cdot \phi_o \cdot \left( \sum \frac{l_x}{l_{nx}} \cdot M_{\text{nak},bx} + 0,3 \cdot \sum \frac{l_y}{l_{ny}} \cdot M_{\text{nak},by} \right)}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot (h_a + h_b)}$$

$$V_{\text{kol},x} = 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{9}{8,4} \cdot 741,086 + \frac{2,5}{2} \cdot 186,756 \right) + 0,3 \cdot \left( \frac{4,5}{4,05} \cdot 375,744 + \frac{4}{3,55} \cdot 375,744 \right) \right] / \frac{1}{2} \cdot (4 + 4)$$

$$= 279,94 \text{ kN}$$

$$z_{ki,x} = 0,9 \cdot d = 0,9 \cdot 639 = 575 \text{ mm} = 0,575 \text{ m}$$

$$z_{ka,x} = 0,9 \cdot d = 0,9 \cdot 339 = 305 \text{ mm} = 0,305 \text{ m}$$

$$C_{ki,x} = T_{ki,x} = 0,7 \cdot \phi_o \cdot (M_{\text{nak},bx-ki}) / z_{ki,x}$$

$$= 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot (741,086) / 0,575 = 1127,7396 \text{ kN}$$

$$C_{ka,x} = T_{ka,x} = 0,7 \cdot \phi_o \cdot (M_{\text{nak},bx-ka}) / z_{ka,x}$$

$$= 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot (186,756) / 0,305 = 535,7754 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{jh,x} = C_{ki,x} + T_{ka,x} - V_{kol,x} = 1127,7396 + 535,7754 - 279,94$$

$$= 1383,575 \text{ kN}$$

Kontrol tegangan geser horizontal :

$$v_{jh,x} = \frac{V_{jh,x}}{b_j \cdot h_c} \leq 1,5 \sqrt{f'c}$$

$$v_{jh,x} = \frac{847,7996}{0,45 \cdot 0,6} = 3139,9985 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$= 3,14 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 1,5 \cdot \sqrt{25} = 7,5 \text{ N/mm}^2 \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman}$$

$$V_{ch,x} = 2/3 \cdot \sqrt{\left\{ \left( \frac{Nu, k}{Ag} \right) - 0,1 \cdot f'c \right\} \cdot b_j \cdot h_c}$$

$$V_{ch,x} = 2/3 \cdot \sqrt{\left\{ \left( \frac{937255,5}{600 \cdot 450} \right) - 0,1 \cdot 25 \right\} \cdot 450 \cdot 600}$$

$$= 177,3996 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{sh,x} = V_{jh,x} - V_{ch,x}$$

$$= 1383,575 - 177,3996 = 1206,1754 \text{ kN}$$

### b. Arah Y

$$b_j = bc = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$= b + 0,5 \cdot hc = 300 + 0,5 \cdot 450 = 525 \text{ mm}$$

$$b_j \text{ pakai} = 525 \text{ mm}$$

$$h_c = 450 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{kol,y} = \frac{0,7 \cdot \phi_o \cdot \left( 0,3 \cdot \sum \frac{l_x}{l_{nx}} \cdot M_{nak,bx} + \sum \frac{l_y}{l_{ny}} \cdot M_{nak,by} \right)}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot (h_a + h_b)}$$

$$V_{kol,y} = 0,7.1,25 \left[ 0,3 \left( \frac{9}{8,4} \cdot 741,086 + \frac{2,5}{2} \cdot 186,756 \right) + \left( \frac{4,5}{4,05} \cdot 375,744 + \frac{4}{3,55} \cdot 375,744 \right) \right] / \frac{1}{2} \cdot (4 + 4)$$

$$= 251,285 \text{ kN}$$

$$z_{ki,y} = 0,9 \cdot d = 0,9 \cdot 389 = 350,1 \text{ mm} = 0,35 \text{ m}$$

$$z_{ka,y} = 0,9 \cdot d = 0,9 \cdot 389 = 350,1 \text{ mm} = 0,35 \text{ m}$$

$$C_{ki,y} = T_{ki,y} = 0,7 \cdot \phi_o \cdot (M_{nak,by-ki}) / z_{ki,y}$$

$$= 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot (375,744) / 0,35 = 939,36 \text{ kN}$$

$$C_{ka,y} = T_{ka,y} = 0,7 \cdot \phi_o \cdot (M_{nak,by-ka}) / z_{ka,y}$$

$$= 0,7 \cdot 1,25 \cdot (375,744) / 0,35 = 939,36 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{jh,y} = C_{ki,y} + T_{ka,y} - V_{kol,y}$$

$$= 939,36 + 939,36 - 251,285 = 1627,435 \text{ kN}$$

Kontrol tegangan geser horizontal :

$$v_{jh,y} = \frac{V_{jh,y}}{b_j \cdot h_c} \leq 1,5 \sqrt{f'c}$$

$$v_{jh,y} = \frac{688,075}{0,525 \cdot 0,45} = 2912,4868 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$= 2,9125 \text{ N/mm}^2 < 1,5 \cdot \sqrt{25} = 7,5 \text{ N/mm}^2 \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman}$$

$$V_{ch,y} = 2/3 \cdot \sqrt{\left\{ \left( \frac{Nu,k}{Ag} \right) - 0,1 \cdot f'c \right\}} \cdot b_j \cdot h_c$$

$$V_{ch,y} = 2/3 \cdot \sqrt{\left\{ \left( \frac{937255,2}{600 \cdot 450} - 0,1 \cdot 25 \right) \right\}} \cdot 525 \cdot 450$$

$$= 155,2247 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{sh,y} = V_{jh,y} - V_{ch,y}$$

$$= 1627,435 - 155,2247 = 1472,2103 \text{ kN}$$

## 2. Penulangan Geser Horizontal

$$V_{sh,mak} = V_{sh,y} = 1472,2103 \text{ kN}$$

$$A_{jh} = \frac{V_{sh,mak}}{f_y} = \frac{1472210,3}{400} = 3680,5276 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan sengkang rangkap P12 dengan  $A_v = 452 \text{ mm}^2$

$$\text{Jumlah lapis sengkang} = \frac{3680,5276}{452} = 8,14 \text{ lapis}$$

digunakan sengkang rangkap 9P12

## 3. Penulangan geser vertikal

$$V_{cv} = \frac{A_{sc'}}{A_{sc}} V_{jh,mak} \left( 0,6 + \frac{N_{u,k}}{A_g \cdot f'_c} \right)$$

$$V_{cv} = 1.847,7996 \cdot 10^3 \left( 0,6 + \frac{937,2552 \cdot 10^3}{600 \cdot 450 \cdot 25} \right)$$

$$= 626398,9576 \text{ N} = 626,399 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{jv} = d/h_c \cdot V_{jh,mak}$$

$$= 0,7/0,6 \cdot 847,7996 = 989,0995 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{sv} = V_{jv} - V_{cv} = 989,0995 - 626,399 = 362,7005 \text{ kN}$$

$$A_{jv} = \frac{V_{sv}}{f_y} = \frac{362700,5}{400} = 906,7513 \text{ mm}^2$$

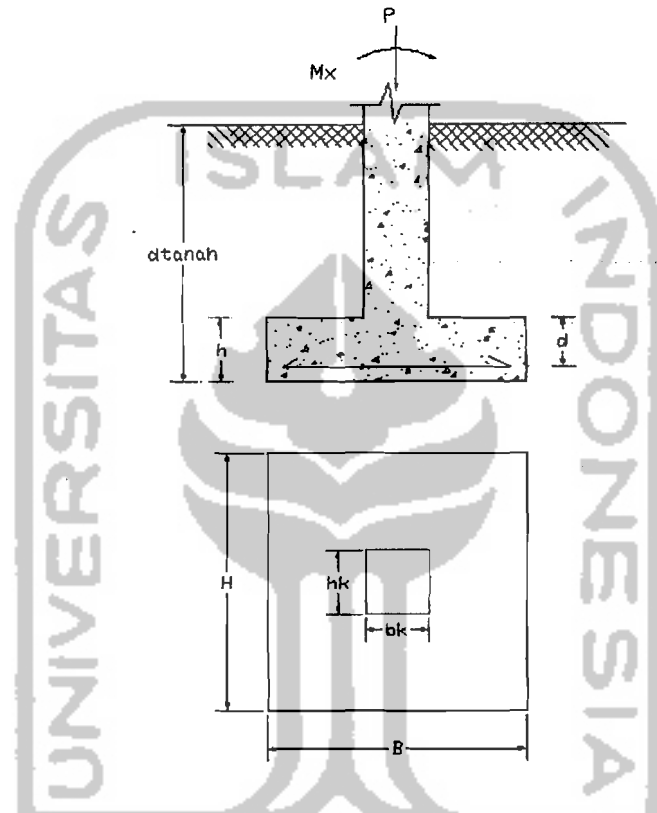
Tulangan lentur kolom terpasang sudah dapat menahan gaya geser vertikal sehingga tidak diperlukan tambahan tulangan geser vertikal.

## 4.7 Perencanaan Pondasi

### 4.7.1 Perencanaan Pondasi Telapak Setempat (P1)

#### A. Perencanaan Dimensi Pondasi

##### 1. Tinjauan Terhadap Beban Tetap



Gambar 4.27 Penampang Pondasi Telapak Setempat

$$\sigma_{\text{tanah}} = 350 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\gamma_{\text{tanah}} = 16.68 \text{ KN/m}^3$$

$$F'_c = 25 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\gamma_{\text{beton}} = 24 \text{ KN/m}^3$$

$$F_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\text{Asumsi tebal pondasi (h)} = 500 \text{ mm}$$

$$P = 931.8058 \text{ Kn}$$

Ukuran kolom :

$$M_x = 26.4437 \text{ kNm}$$

$$h_k = 450 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_y = 5.1546 \text{ kNm}$$

$$b_k = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} = \sigma_{\text{tanah}} - \Sigma(h \cdot \gamma_{\text{beton}}) - \Sigma(h \cdot \gamma_{\text{tanah}})$$

$$= 350 - (0,5.24) - (2,05.16,68)$$

$$= 303,806 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

Dimensi luas pelat pondasi : (terdapat momen yang bekerja pada arah x dan y)

$$\sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} = \frac{P}{A_{\text{perlu}}} + \frac{6.M_y}{B_y^2.B_x} + \frac{6.M_x}{B_x^2.B_y}$$

dicoba dengan nilai  $B_y = B_x = 1,9 \text{ m}$

$$A_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{P}{\sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} - \left( \frac{6.M_y}{B_y^2.B_x} \right) - \left( \frac{6.M_x}{B_x^2.B_y} \right)}$$

$$= \frac{931,8058}{303,806 - \left( \frac{6.5,1546}{1,9^2.1,9} \right) - \left( \frac{6.26,4437}{1,9^2.1,9} \right)} = 3,3741 \text{ m}^2$$

Digunakan penampang bujur sangkar dengan :

$$B = H = \sqrt{3,3741} = 1,8369 \text{ m} \longrightarrow B_{\text{ada}} = H_{\text{ada}} = 1,9 \text{ m}$$

$$\text{Luas penampang pelat pondasi : } A_{\text{ada}} = B \times H = 1,9 \times 1,9 = 3,61 \text{ m}^2$$

Kontrol luas pelat pondasi dan tegangan yang terjadi :

$$A_{\text{ada}} = 3,61 \text{ m}^2 > A_{\text{perlu}} = 3,3741 \text{ m}^2 \dots\dots\dots\text{Ok.}$$

Tegangan kontak yang terjadi di dasar pondasi :

$$\sigma_{\text{kontak}} = \frac{P}{A_{\text{ada}}} + \frac{6.M_y}{H^2.B} + \frac{6.M_x}{B^2.H}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{kontak}} = \frac{931,8058}{3,61} + \frac{6.5,1546}{1,9^2.1,9} + \frac{6.26,4437}{1,9^2.1,9}$$

$$= 285,7590 \text{ kN/m}^2 < \sigma_{\text{nettotanah}} = 303,806 \text{ kN/m}^2 \dots\dots\dots\text{Aman.}$$

Jarak pusat tulangan tarik ke serat tekan beton :

$$d = h - P_b - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 500 - 75 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 414 \text{ mm}$$



## 2. Tinjauan Terhadap Beban Sementara

Eksentrisitas yang terjadi :

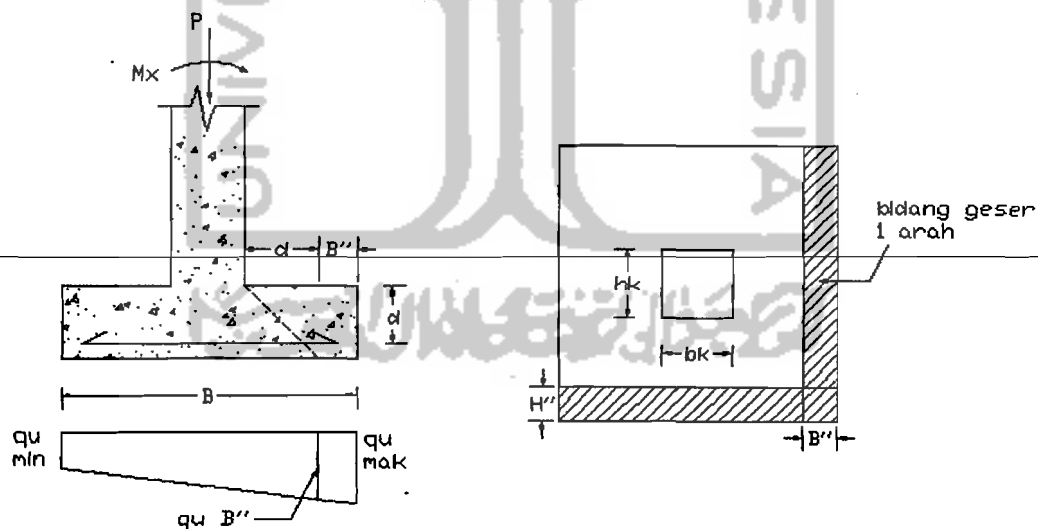
$$e_x = \frac{M_x}{P} = \frac{26,4437}{931,8058} = 0,0284 \text{ m}$$

$$e_y = \frac{M_y}{P} = \frac{5,1546}{931,8058} = 0,0055 \text{ m}$$

Kontrol tegangan yang terjadi :

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma &= \frac{P}{(H \cdot (B - 2 \cdot e_x)) + (B \cdot (H - 2 \cdot e_y))} \\ &= \frac{931,8058}{(1,9 \cdot (1,9 - 2 \cdot 0,0284)) + (1,9 \cdot (1,9 - 2 \cdot 0,0055))} \\ &= 131,4043 \text{ kNm} < 1,5 \cdot \sigma_{\text{netto}} = 1,5 \cdot 303,806 = 455,709 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.} \end{aligned}$$

### B. Perencanaan Geser Satu Arah



**Gambar 4.28** Pondasi dengan geser satu arah

→ Ditinjau pada arah momen terbesar .

$$P_u = 931,8058 \text{ kN}$$

$$M_{ux} = 26,4437 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{uy} = 5,1546 \text{ kNm}$$

$$H'' = \frac{H - hk - 2.d}{2} = \frac{1,9 - 0,35 - 2.0,414}{2} = 0,361 \text{ m}$$

$$B'' = \frac{B - bk - 2.d}{2} = \frac{1,9 - 0,25 - 2.0,414}{2} = 0,411 \text{ m}$$

### Arah B

- Tegangan kontak yang terjadi :

$$q_{ux} = \frac{P}{A_{ada}} \pm \frac{6.Mx}{B^2.H}$$

$$= \frac{931,8058}{3,61} \pm \frac{6.26,4437}{1,9^2.1,9}$$

$$q_{ux_{mak}} = 281,2499 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{ux_{min}} = 234,9860 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{uB''} = \frac{(B - B'').q_{ux_{mak}} + B''.q_{ux_{min}}}{B}$$

$$= \frac{(1,9 - 0,411).281,2499 + 0,411.234,9860}{1,9}$$

$$= 271,2423 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{u_{pakai}} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot (q_{ux_{mak}} + q_{u_{B''}}) = \frac{1}{2} \cdot (281,2499 + 271,2423)$$

$$= 276,2461 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$V_u = q_{u_{pakai}} \cdot H'' \cdot B = 276,2461 \cdot 0,361 \cdot 1,9 = 189,4772 \text{ kN}$$

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} = \frac{189,4772}{0,6} = 315,7953 \text{ kN}$$

- Kekuatan beton menahan geser:

$$V_c = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c} \cdot B \cdot d = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{25} \cdot 1,9 \cdot 0,414 \cdot 10^3 = 655,5 \text{ kN}$$

- Kontrol gaya geser :

$$V_c = 655,5 \text{ kN} \geq \frac{V_u}{\phi} = 315,7953 \text{ kN} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

### Arah H

- Tegangan kontak yang terjadi :

$$q_{ux} = \frac{P}{A_{ada}} \pm \frac{6 \cdot My}{H^2 \cdot B}$$

$$= \frac{931,8058}{3,61} \pm \frac{6 \cdot 5,1546}{1,9^2 \cdot 1,9}$$

$$q_{ux_{mak}} = 262,6270 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{ux_{min}} = 253,6089 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{uH''} = \frac{(H - H'') \cdot q_{ux_{mak}} + H'' \cdot q_{ux_{min}}}{H}$$

$$= \frac{(1,9 - 0,361) \cdot 262,6270 + 0,361 \cdot 253,6089}{1,9} = 260,9136 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{u_{pakai}} = 1/2 \cdot (q_{ux_{mak}} + q_{ux_{H''}}) = 1/2 \cdot (262,6270 + 260,9136) = 261,7703 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$V_u = q_{u_{pakai}} \cdot B'' \cdot H = 192,866 \cdot 0,411 \cdot 1,9 = 204,4164 \text{ kN}$$

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} = \frac{204,4164}{0,6} = 340,6940 \text{ kN}$$

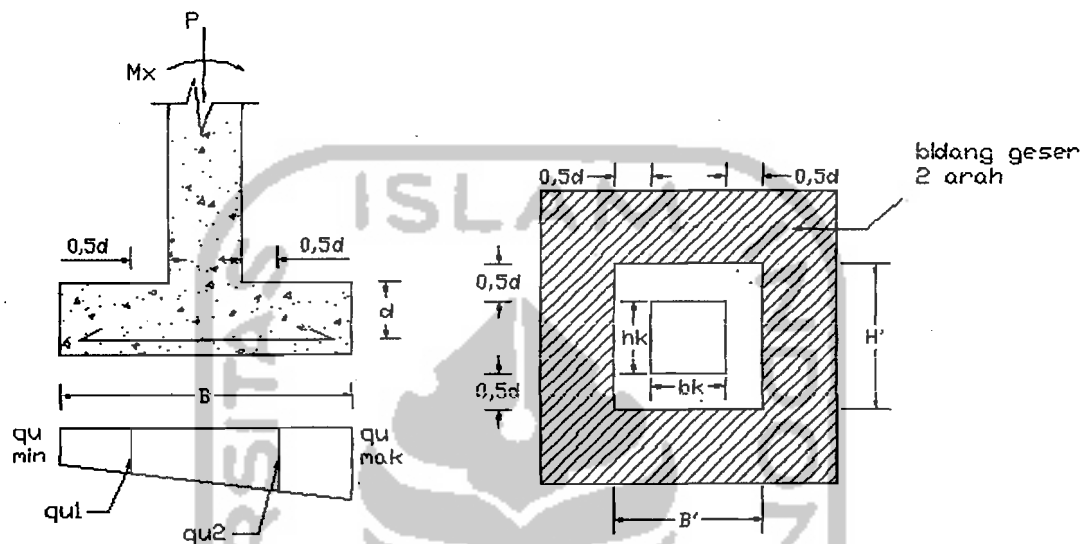
- Kekuatan beton menahan geser:

$$V_c = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c} \cdot H \cdot d = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{25} \cdot 1,9 \cdot 0,414 \cdot 10^3 = 655,5 \text{ kN}$$

- Kontrol gaya geser :

$$V_c = 655,5 \text{ kN} \geq \frac{V_u}{\phi} = 340,6940 \text{ kN} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

### C. Perencanaan Geser Dua Arah



Gambar 4.29 Pondasi dengan geser dua arah

→ Ditinjau pada arah momen terbesar.

$$H' = h_k + d$$

$$= 350 + 414$$

$$= 764 \text{ mm} = 0,764 \text{ m}$$

$$B' = b_k + d$$

$$= 250 + 414$$

$$= 664 \text{ mm} = 0,664 \text{ m}$$

- Tegangan kontak yang terjadi :

$$q_u = \frac{P}{A_{perlu}} \pm \frac{6.M_y}{B_x^2 . B_y} \pm \frac{6.M_x}{B_y^2 . B_x}$$

$$= \frac{931,8058}{3,61} \pm \frac{6.5,1546}{1,9^2 \cdot 1,9} \pm \frac{6.26,4437}{1,9^2 \cdot 1,9}$$

$$q_{u_{\max}} = 285,7590 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{u_{\min}} = 230,4769 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_{u_{\text{pakai}}} = \frac{1}{2} (q_{u_1} + q_{u_2}) = \frac{1}{2} (275,2554 + 240,9805) = 258,1180 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$\begin{aligned} V_u &= q_{u_{\text{pakai}}} \cdot ((H \cdot B) - (H' \cdot B')) \\ &= 258,1180 \cdot ((1,9 \cdot 1,9) - (0,764 \cdot 0,664)) = 800,8636 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} = \frac{800,8636}{0,6} = 1334,7727 \text{ kN}$$

- Kekuatan beton menahan geser :

$$\beta_c = \frac{\text{sisipanjang}}{\text{sisipendek}} = \frac{hk}{bk} = \frac{0,35}{0,25} = 1,4$$

$$b_o = 2 \cdot (H' + B') = 2 \cdot (764 + 664) = 2856 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} V_{c_1} &= (1 + \frac{2}{\beta_c}) \cdot (2 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c}) \cdot b_o \cdot d \\ &= (1 + \frac{2}{1,4}) \cdot (2 \cdot \sqrt{25}) \cdot 2856 \cdot 414 \cdot 10^{-3} = 28715,04 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} V_{c_2} &= 4 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d \\ &= 4 \cdot \sqrt{25} \cdot 2856 \cdot 414 \cdot 10^{-3} = 23647,68 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

- Kontrol gaya geser :

Digunakan nilai yang terkecil dari  $V_{c_1}$  dan  $V_{c_2}$ , yaitu  $V_{c_2} = 23647 \text{ KN}$

$$V_{c_2} = 23647 \text{ KN} \geq \frac{V_u}{\phi} = 1334,7727 \text{ kN} \dots \dots \dots \text{Aman.}$$

#### D. Kuat Tumpuan Pondasi

- Kuat tumpuan Pondasi :

$$\phi.P_n = \phi. (0,85. f'c. A_1. \sqrt{\frac{A_2}{A_1}})$$

$$\text{Luas pelat pondasi } (A_2) = H. B = 1,9. 1,9 = 3,61 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\text{Luas penampang kolom } (A_1) = h_k. b_k = 0,35. 0,25 = 0,0875 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{A_2}{A_1}} = \sqrt{\frac{3,61}{0,0875}} = 6,4232 > 2 \text{ (jika lebih besar dari 2, dipakai nilai 2)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \phi.P_n &= \phi. (0,85. f'c. A_1. 2) \\ &= 0,7. (0,85. 25. 87,5. 2) \cdot 10^{-3} = 2603,1 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

- Kuat tumpuan kolom :

$$\begin{aligned} \phi.P_n &= \phi. (0,85. f'c. A_1) \\ &= 0,7. (0,85. 25. 87,5) \cdot 10^{-3} = 1301,6 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

- Kontrol kuat tumpuan :

$$\phi.P_{n\text{pondasi}} = 2603,1 \text{ kN} > \phi.P_{n\text{kolom}} = 1301,6 \text{ kN} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

#### E. Perencanaan Tulangan Lentur Pondasi

##### Arah B

$$l = \frac{B - b_k}{2} = \frac{1,9 - 0,25}{2} = 0,83 \text{ m}$$

$$q_{u\text{mak}} = 285,7590 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$M_u = 0,5. q_{u\text{mak}}. l^2 = 0,5. 285,7590. 0,83 = 97,2474 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{97,2474}{0,8} = 121,5592 \text{ kNm}$$

- Digunakan tulangan pokok  $\varnothing_{13}$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 13^2 = 132,665 \text{ mm}^2$$

- Tebal pelat pondasi :  $h = 500$  mm, selimut beton ( $P_b$ ) = 75 mm

$$d = h - P_b - 0,5 \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 500 - 75 - 0,5 \cdot 13 = 418,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 25} = 18,8235$$

Koefisien ketahanan ( $R_n$ ), diambil nilai  $b$  tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{121,5592 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 418,5^2} = 0,6941 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,00350$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right)}{f_y} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right)}{400} = 0,02709$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,02709 = 0,02032$$

$$\rho_{\text{ada}} = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{18,8235} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 18,8235 \cdot 0,6941}{400}} \right) = 0,00176 < \rho_{\max} = 0,02032$$

$$< \rho_{\min} = 0,00350$$

$$0,002 < 1,33\rho_{\text{ada}} = 0,00235 < \rho_{\min}$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} = 1,33\rho_{\text{ada}} = 0,00235$

$$A_{S\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00235 \cdot 1000 \cdot 418,5 = 983,475 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\theta 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{perlu}}} = \frac{132,6650 \cdot 1000}{983,475} = 134,8941 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 500 = 1000 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 250 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai Tulangan Pokok :  $D_{13} - 130 \text{ mm}$

$$A_{s_{ada}} = \frac{A_{\theta 1} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{132,665 \cdot 1000}{130} = 1020,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

• Kontrol Kapasitas Lentur Pelat pondasi :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_{c,b}} = \frac{1020,5 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 1000} = 19,2094 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) \\ &= 1020,5 \cdot 400 \left(418,5 - \frac{19,2094}{2}\right) \\ &= 166,9111 \text{ kNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 121,5592 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.} \end{aligned}$$

Perencanaan Tulangan Susut Pondasi

$$A_{s_{susut}} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 500 = 1000 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing 12 \text{ mm}$ , sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan susut :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 12^2 = 113,04 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan susut :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\theta 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{susut}}} = \frac{113,04 \cdot 1000}{1000} = 113,04 \text{ mm} \approx 100 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai Tulangan Susut :  $P_{12} - 100 \text{ mm}$



**Arah H**

Momen rencana :

$$l = \frac{H - hk}{2} = \frac{1,9 - 0,35}{2} = 0,78 \text{ m}$$

$$q_{u_{\text{mak}}} = 285,7590 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$M_u = 0,5 \cdot q_{u_{\text{mak}}} \cdot l^2 = 0,5 \cdot 285,7590 \cdot 0,78^2 = 85,8170 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{85,8170}{0,8} = 107,2713 \text{ kNm}$$

- Digunakan tulangan pokok  $\varnothing_{13}$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 13^2 = 132,665 \text{ mm}^2$$

- Tebal pelat pondasi :  $h = 500$  mm, selimut beton ( $P_b$ ) = 75 mm

$$d = h - P_b - 0,5 \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 500 - 75 - 0,5 \cdot 13 = 418,5 \text{ mm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 25} = 18,8235$$

Koefisien ketahanan ( $R_n$ ), diambil nilai  $b$  tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{M_u / \phi}{b \cdot d^2} = \frac{107,2712 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 418,5^2} = 0,6125 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\text{min}} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,00350$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right)}{f_y} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right)}{400} = 0,02709$$

$$\rho_{\text{mak}} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,02709 = 0,02032$$

$$\rho_{\text{ada}} = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{18,8235} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 18,8235 \cdot 0,6125}{400}} \right) = 0,00155 < \rho_{\max} = 0,02032$$

$$< \rho_{\min} = 0,00350$$

$$0,002 < 1,33\rho_{\text{ada}} = 0,00207 < \rho_{\min}$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} = 1,33\rho_{\text{ada}} = 0,00207$

$$A_{s_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00207 \cdot 1000 \cdot 418,5 = 866,295 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\theta 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{\text{perlu}}}} = \frac{132,6650 \cdot 1000}{866,295} = 153,1407 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 500 = 1000 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 250 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai Tulangan Pokok : **D<sub>13</sub> – 130 mm**

$$A_{s_{\text{ada}}} = \frac{A_{\theta} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{132,665 \cdot 1000}{130} = 1020,5 \text{ mm}^2$$

• Kontrol Kapasitas Lentur Pelat pondasi :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot b} = \frac{1020,5 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 1000} = 19,2094 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{s_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left( d - \frac{a}{2} \right)$$

$$= 1020,5 \cdot 400 \left( 418,5 - \frac{19,2094}{2} \right)$$

$$= 166,9111 \text{ kNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 121,5592 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

**Perencanaan Tulangan Susut Pondasi**

$$A_{s_{\text{susut}}} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,002 \cdot 1000 \cdot 500 = 1000 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing 12$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan susut :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 12^2 = 113,04 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan susut :

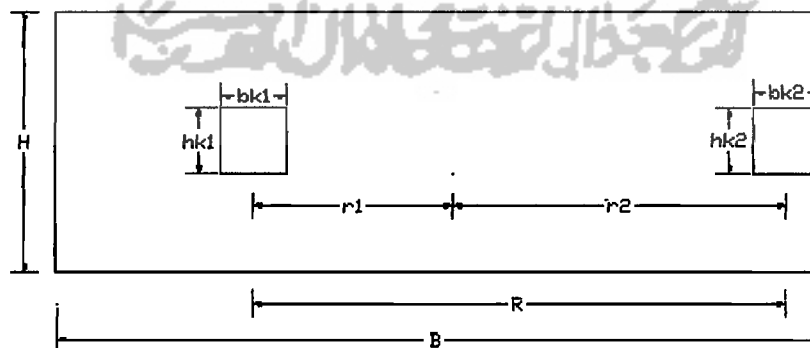
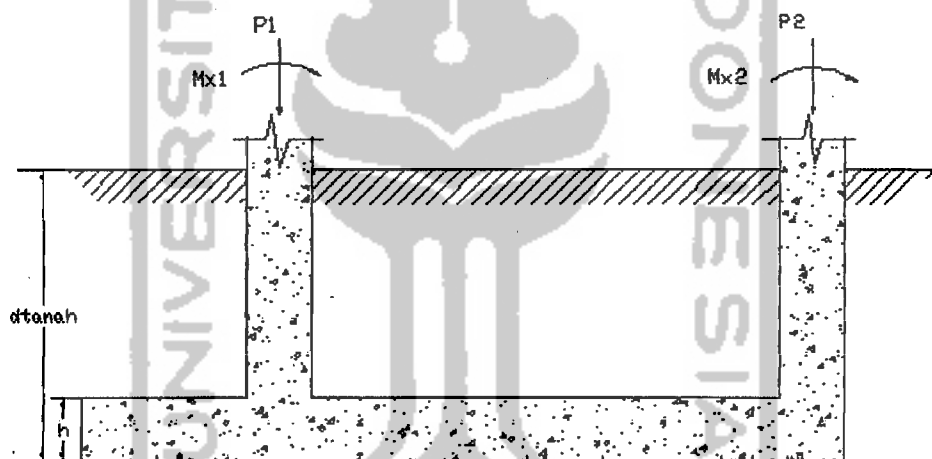
$$s \leq \frac{A_{\varnothing 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{\text{susut}}}} = \frac{113,04 \cdot 1000}{1000} = 113,04 \text{ mm} \approx 100 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai Tulangan Susut :  $P_{12} - 100$  mm

#### 4.7.2 Perencanaan Pondasi Gabungan

##### A. Perencanaan Dimensi Pondasi

##### 1. Tinjauan Terhadap Beban Tetap



Gambar 4.30 Penampang Pondasi Gabungan

$$\sigma_{\text{tanah}} = 350 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$\gamma_{\text{tanah}} = 16,68 \text{ KN/m}^3$$

$$f'_c = 25 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\gamma_{\text{beton}} = 24 \text{ KN/m}^3$$

$$f_y = 400 \text{ Mpa}$$

$$\text{Asumsi tebal pondasi (h)} = 600 \text{ mm}$$

$$P_1 = 1914,0612 \text{ kN}$$

Ukuran kolom :

$$M_{x1} = 144,1934 \text{ kNm}$$

$$P1 : 450/600$$

$$M_{y1} = 120,4858 \text{ kNm}$$

$$P2 : 400/400$$

$$P_2 = 716,3461 \text{ kN}$$

$$M_{x2} = 79,8755 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{y2} = 44,3815 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} &= \sigma_{\text{tanah}} - \Sigma(h \cdot \gamma_{\text{beton}}) - \Sigma(h \cdot \gamma_{\text{tanah}}) \\ &= 350 - (0,6 \cdot 24) - (1,95 \cdot 16,68) \\ &= 303,047 \text{ kN/m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$P_{\text{total}} = P_1 + P_2 = 1914,0612 + 716,3461 = 2630,4073 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_{\text{total}} \cdot r_1 = P_2 \cdot R$$

$$r_1 = 716,3461 \cdot 2,5 / 2630,4073 = 0,6808 \text{ m}$$

$$r_2 = 2,5 - 0,6808 = 1,8192 \text{ m}$$

$$B = r_2 \cdot 2 + 0,5 \cdot b_{k2} = 2 \cdot 1,8192 + 0,5 \cdot 0,4 = 4,0383$$

diambil  $B = 4 \text{ m}$

$$M_{x_{\text{tot}}} = 144,1934 + 79,8755 = 224,0689 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{y_{\text{tot}}} = 120,4858 + 44,3815 = 164,8673 \text{ kNm}$$

Dimensi luas pelat pondasi : (terdapat momen yang bekerja pada arah x dan y)

$$\sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} = \frac{P}{B \cdot H} + \frac{6 \cdot M_y}{H^2 \cdot B} + \frac{6 \cdot M_x}{B^2 \cdot H}$$

dicoba dengan nilai  $B = 4 \text{ m}$  dan  $H = 3 \text{ m}$

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{\text{netto tanah}} &= \frac{2630,4073}{4 \cdot 3} + \frac{6 \cdot 164,8673}{3^2 \cdot 4} + \frac{6 \cdot 224,0689}{4^2 \cdot 3} \\ &= 277,1538 \text{ kN/m}^2 \leq 303,074 \text{ kN/m}^2 \dots\dots \text{ Aman}\end{aligned}$$

Jarak pusat tulangan tarik ke serat tekan beton :

$$d = h - P_b - \frac{1}{2} \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 600 - 75 - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 22 = 514 \text{ mm}$$

## 2. Tinjauan Terhadap Beban Sementara

Eksentrisitas yang terjadi :

$$e_x = \frac{M_{x_{\text{tot}}}}{P_{\text{tot}}} = \frac{224,0689}{2630,4073} = 0,0852 \text{ m}$$

$$e_y = \frac{M_{y_{\text{tot}}}}{P_{\text{tot}}} = \frac{164,8673}{2630,4073} = 0,0627 \text{ m}$$

Kontrol tegangan yang terjadi :

$$\begin{aligned}\sigma_{\text{kontak}} &= \frac{P_{\text{tot}}}{(H \cdot (B - 2 \cdot e_x)) + (B \cdot (H - 2 \cdot e_y))} \\ &= \frac{2630,4073}{(3 \cdot (4 - 2 \cdot 0,0852)) + (4 \cdot (3 - 2 \cdot 0,0627))}\end{aligned}$$

$$= 114,6524 \text{ kNm} < 1,5 \cdot \sigma_{\text{netto}} = 1,5 \cdot 303,074 = 454,611 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots \text{ Aman.}$$

## B. Perencanaan Geser Satu Arah

→ Ditinjau pada arah memanjang

$$P_1 = 2421,114 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_2 = 716,3461 \text{ kN}$$

$$P_{\text{tot}} = 2630,4073$$

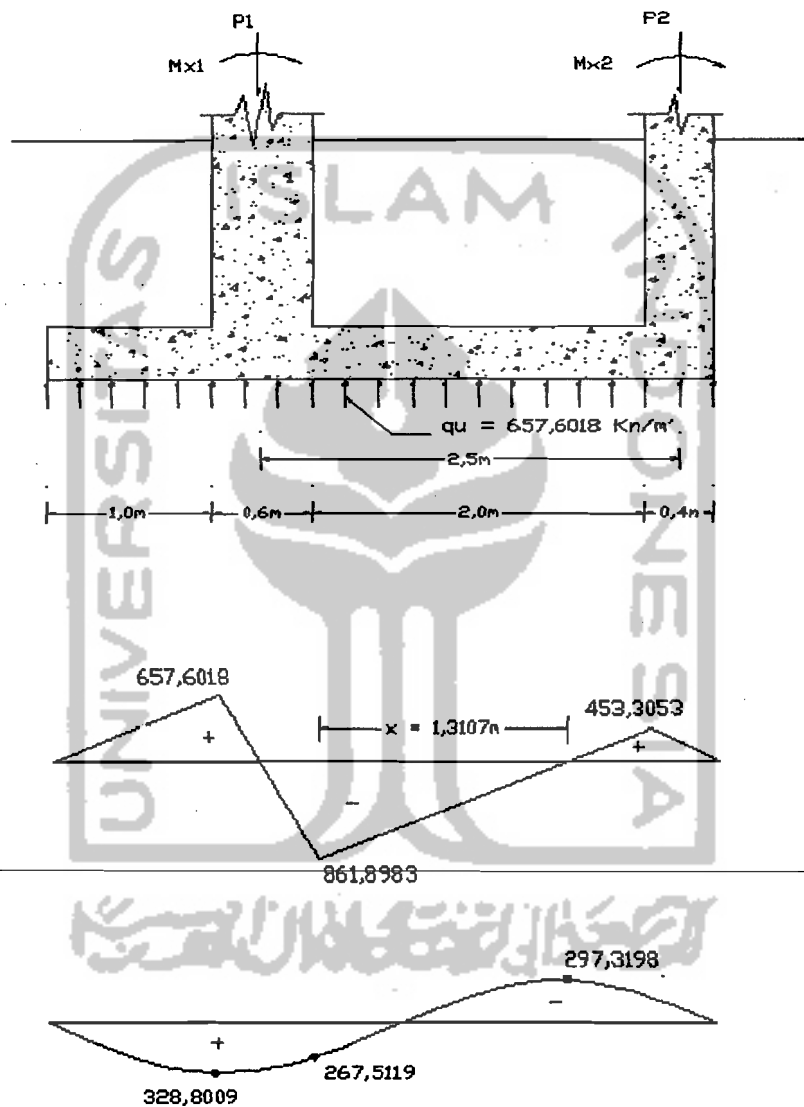
• Tegangan kontak yang terjadi :

$$q_u = \frac{P_{\text{tot}}}{A_{\text{ada}}}$$

$$= \frac{2630,4073}{4.3}$$

$$q_u = 219,2006 \text{ kN/m}^2$$

$$q_u \cdot H = 219,2006 \cdot 3 = 657,6018 \text{ kN/m}$$



**Gambar 4.31** Diagram Geser dan Momen

- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$V_{u,d} = V_{\text{mak}} - (q_u \cdot H) \cdot d = 861,8983 - 657,6018 \cdot 0,514 = 523,8909 \text{ kN}$$

$$\frac{V_{u,d}}{\phi} = \frac{523,8909}{0,6} = 873,1516 \text{ kN}$$

- Kekuatan beton menahan geser:

$$V_c = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c} \cdot B \cdot d = 1/6 \cdot \sqrt{25} \cdot 4 \cdot 0,514 \cdot 10^3 = 1285 \text{ kN}$$

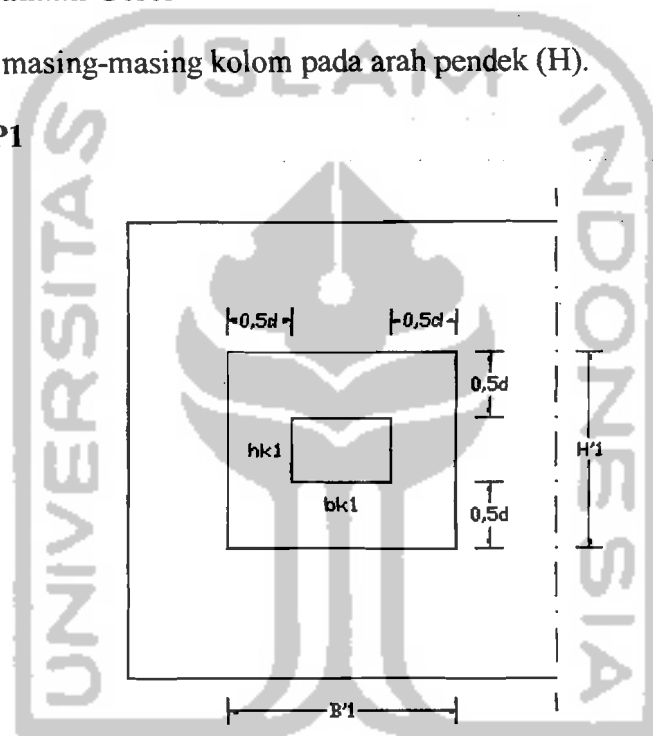
- Kontrol gaya geser :

$$V_c = 1285 \text{ kN} \geq \frac{V_u}{\phi} = 873,1516 \text{ kN} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

### C. Perencanaan Geser Dua Arah

→ Ditinjau masing-masing kolom pada arah pendek (H).

#### 1. Kolom P1



Gambar 4.32 Bidang Geser 2 Arah Kolom P1

$$H'_1 = h_{k1} + d = 450 + 514$$

$$= 964 \text{ mm} = 0,964 \text{ m}$$

$$B'_1 = b_{k1} + d = 600 + 514$$

$$= 1114 \text{ mm} = 1,114 \text{ m}$$

- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$V_u = P_1 - q_u \cdot H'_1 \cdot B'_1$$

$$= 1914,0612 - 219,2006 \cdot 0,964 \cdot 1,114 = 1678,6625 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_u/\phi = 1678,6625/0,6 = 2797,7709 \text{ kN}$$

- Kekuatan beton menahan geser :

$$\beta_c = \frac{\text{sisipanjang}}{\text{sisipendek}} = \frac{bk_1}{hk_1} = \frac{0,60}{0,45} = 1,3$$

$$b_o = 2 \cdot (H'_1 + B'_1) = 2 \cdot (964 + 1114) = 4156 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{c1} = (1 + \frac{2}{\beta_c}) \cdot (2 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c}) \cdot b_o \cdot d$$

$$= (1 + \frac{2}{1,3}) \cdot (2 \cdot \sqrt{25}) \cdot 4156 \cdot 514 \cdot 10^{-3} = 53404,6 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{c2} = 4 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d$$

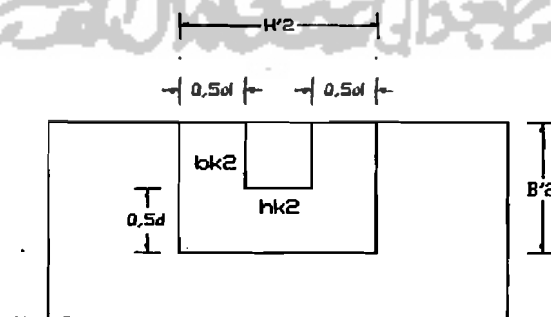
$$= 4 \cdot \sqrt{25} \cdot 4156 \cdot 514 \cdot 10^{-3} = 42723,68 \text{ kN}$$

- Kontrol gaya geser :

Digunakan nilai yang terkecil dari  $V_{c1}$  dan  $V_{c2}$ , yaitu  $V_{c2} = 42723,68 \text{ KN}$

$$V_{c2} = 42723,688 \text{ KN} \geq V_u/\phi = 2797,7709 \text{ kN} \dots \dots \dots \text{Aman.}$$

## 2. Kolom P2



Gambar 4.33 Bidang Geser 2 Arah Kolom P2

$$H'_2 = hk_2 + d = 400 + 514$$



$$= 914 \text{ mm} = 0,964 \text{ m}$$

$$B'_2 = bk_2 + d = 400 + 1/2 \cdot 514$$

$$= 657 \text{ mm} = 0,657 \text{ m}$$

- Gaya geser akibat beban luar yang bekerja pada penampang kritis pondasi :

$$V_u = P_2 - q_u \cdot H'_2 \cdot B'_2$$

$$= 716,3461 - 219,2006 \cdot 0,914 \cdot 0,657 = 584,7166 \text{ kN}$$

$$\frac{V_u}{\phi} = \frac{584,7166}{0,6} = 974,5276 \text{ kN}$$

- Kekuatan beton menahan geser :

$$\beta_c = \frac{\text{sisipanjang}}{\text{sisipendek}} = \frac{bk_2}{hk_2} = \frac{0,40}{0,40} = 1,0$$

$$b_o = 2 \cdot (H'_2 + B'_2) = 2 \cdot (914 + 657) = 3142 \text{ mm}$$

$$V_{c1} = (1 + \frac{2}{\beta_c}) \cdot (2 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c}) \cdot b_o \cdot d$$

$$= (1 + \frac{2}{1}) \cdot (2 \cdot \sqrt{25}) \cdot 3142 \cdot 514 \cdot 10^{-3} = 48449,6 \text{ kN}$$

$$V_{c2} = 4 \cdot \sqrt{f'_c} \cdot b_o \cdot d$$

$$= 4 \cdot \sqrt{25} \cdot 3142 \cdot 514 \cdot 10^{-3} = 32299,76 \text{ kN}$$

- Kontrol gaya geser :

Digunakan nilai yang terkecil dari  $V_{c1}$  dan  $V_{c2}$ , yaitu  $V_{c2} = 32299,76 \text{ kN}$

$$V_{c2} = 32299,76 \text{ kN} \geq \frac{V_u}{\phi} = 974,5276 \text{ kN} \dots \dots \dots \text{Aman.}$$

### D. Kuat Tumpuan Pondasi

- Kuat tumpuan Pondasi :

$$\phi.P_n = \phi. (0,85. f'c. A_1. \sqrt{\frac{A_2}{A_1}})$$

$$\text{Luas pelat pondasi } (A_2) = B \cdot H = 4 \cdot 3 = 12 \text{ mm}^2$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Luas penampang kolom } (A_1) &= b k_1 \cdot h k_1 + b k_2 \cdot h k_2 = 0,6 \cdot 0,45 + 0,4 + 0,4 \\ &= 0,43 \text{ m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{A_2}{A_1}} = \sqrt{\frac{12}{0,43}} = 5,2827 > 2 \text{ (jika lebih besar dari 2, dipakai nilai 2)}$$

- Kuat tumpuan pondasi :

$$\begin{aligned} \phi.P_n &= \phi. (0,85. f'c. A_1 \cdot 2) \\ &= 0,7. (0,85. 25 \cdot 430000 \cdot 2) \cdot 10^{-3} = 12792,5 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

- Kuat tumpuan kolom :

$$\begin{aligned} \phi.P_n &= \phi. (0,85. f'c. A_1) \\ &= 0,7. (0,85. 25 \cdot 430000) \cdot 10^{-3} = 6396,25 \text{ KN} \end{aligned}$$

- Kontrol kuat tumpuan :

$$\phi.P_{n\text{pondasi}} = 12792,5 \text{ kN} > \phi.P_{n\text{kolom}} = 6396,25 \text{ kKN} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

### E. Perencanaan Tulangan Lentur Pondasi

#### 1. Arah Memanjang B

$$M_{\text{mak}}^+ = 328,8009 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{\text{mak}}^- = 297,3198 \text{ kNm}$$

#### Momen Positif

$$M_u = 328,8009 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{Mu}{\phi} = \frac{328,8009}{0,8} = 411,0011 \text{ kNm}$$

- Digunakan tulangan pokok  $\varnothing_{22}$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 22^2 = 379,94 \text{ mm}^2$$

- Tebal pelat pondasi :  $h = 600$  mm, selimut beton ( $P_b$ ) = 75 mm

$$d = h - P_b - 0,5 \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 600 - 75 - 0,5 \cdot 22 = 514 \text{ mm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 25} = 18,8235$$

Koefisien ketahanan ( $R_n$ ), diambil nilai  $b$  tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{Mu/\phi}{b \cdot d} = \frac{411,0011 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 514^2} = 1,5557 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,00350$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1}{f_y} \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 0,85}{400} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,02709$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,02709 = 0,02032$$

$$\rho_{\text{ada}} = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{18,8235} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 18,8235 \cdot 1,5557}{400}} \right) = 0,00404 < \rho_{\max} = 0,02032$$

$$> \rho_{\min} = 0,00350$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{ada}} = 0,00404$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00404 \cdot 1000 \cdot 514 = 2078,1087 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\phi 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{perlu}}} = \frac{379,94 \cdot 1000}{2078,1087} = 182,8297 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 600 = 1200 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 250 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai Tulangan Pokok :  $D_{22} - 150 \text{ mm}$

$$A_{s_{ada}} = \frac{A_{1\phi} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{379,94 \cdot 1000}{150} = 2532,9333 \text{ mm}^2$$

• Kontrol Kapasitas Lentur Pelat pondasi :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_{c,b}} = \frac{2533,9333 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 1000} = 47,6787 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot \left(d - \frac{a}{2}\right) \\ &= 2533,9333 \cdot 400 \left(514 - \frac{47,6787}{2}\right) \\ &= 496,6177 \text{ kNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 411,0011 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.} \end{aligned}$$

**Momen Negatif**

$$M_u = 297,3198 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{297,3198}{0,8} = 371,6498 \text{ kNm}$$

• Digunakan tulangan pokok  $\phi_{16} \text{ mm}$ , sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\phi} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 16^2 = 200,96 \text{ mm}^2$$

• Tebal pelat pondasi :  $h = 600 \text{ mm}$ , selimut beton (Pb) = 75 mm

$$d = h - P_b - 0,5 \cdot \phi_{tul. \text{ pokok}} = 600 - 75 - 0,5 \cdot 16 = 517 \text{ mm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 25} = 18,8235$$

Koefisien ketahanan ( $R_n$ ), diambil nilai  $b$  tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{Mu / \phi}{b \cdot d} = \frac{371,6498 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 517^2} = 1,4067 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,00350$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1}{f_y} \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right) = \frac{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 0,85}{400} \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right) = 0,02709$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,02709 = 0,02032$$

$$\rho_{\text{ada}} = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{18,8235} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 18,8235 \cdot 1,4067}{400}} \right) = 0,00364 < \rho_{\max} = 0,02032$$

$$> \rho_{\min} = 0,00350$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{ada}} = 0,00364$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00364 \cdot 1000 \cdot 517 = 1871,7886 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{01} \cdot b}{A_{S_{\text{perlu}}}} = \frac{200,96 \cdot 1000}{1871,7886} = 107,3625 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 600 = 1200 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 250 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai Tulangan Pokok : D<sub>16</sub> – 100 mm

$$A_{s_{ada}} = \frac{A_{10} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{200,96 \cdot 1000}{100} = 2009,6 \text{ mm}^2$$

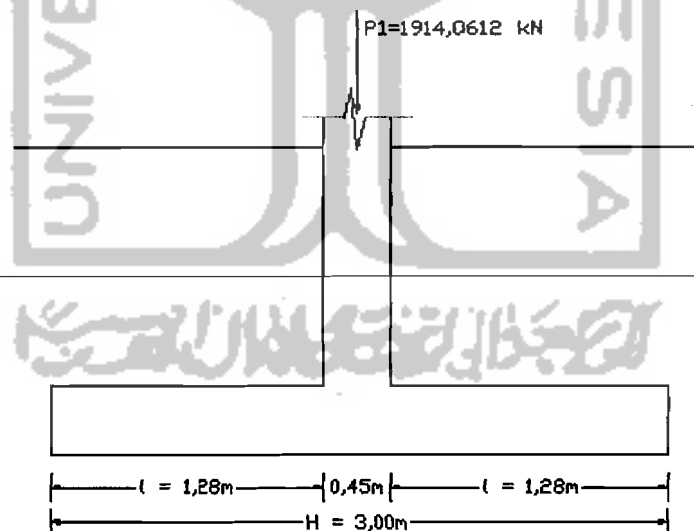
• Kontrol Kapasitas Lentur Pelat pondasi :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_{c,b}} = \frac{2009,6 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 1000} = 37,8278 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - \frac{a}{2}) \\ &= 2009,6 \cdot 400 (517 - \frac{37,8278}{2}) \\ &= 397,97 \text{ kNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 371,6498 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.} \end{aligned}$$

## 2. Arah Memendek H

### a. Kolom P1



Gambar 4.34 Perencanaan Momen Kolom P1

$$q_u = \frac{P_1}{H} = \frac{1914,0612}{3} = 638,0204 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$l = \frac{H - hk_1}{2} = \frac{3 - 0,45}{2} = 1,28 \text{ m}$$

$$Mu = 0,5 \cdot qu \cdot l^2 = 0,5 \cdot 638,0204 \cdot 1,28^2 = 518,5910 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{Mu}{\phi} = \frac{518,5910}{0,8} = 648,2387 \text{ kNm}$$

- Digunakan tulangan pokok  $\varnothing_{22}$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 22^2 = 379,94 \text{ mm}^2$$

- Tebal pelat pondasi :  $h = 600$  mm, selimut beton ( $P_b$ ) = 75 mm

$$d = h - P_b - 0,5 \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 600 - 75 - 0,5 \cdot 22 = 514 \text{ mm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 25} = 18,8235$$

Koefisien ketahanan ( $R_n$ ), diambil nilai  $b$  tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{Mu/\phi}{b \cdot d} = \frac{648,2387 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 514^2} = 2,4536 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,00350$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'_c \cdot \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right)}{f_y} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right)}{400} = 0,02709$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,02709 = 0,02032$$

$$\rho_{\text{ada}} = \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{18,8235} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 18,8235 \cdot 2,4536}{400}} \right) = 0,00654 < \rho_{\max} = 0,02032$$

$$> \rho_{\min} = 0,00350$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \rho_{\text{ada}} = 0,00654$

$$A_{s_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00654 \cdot 1000 \cdot 514 = 3359,5825 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\theta_1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{\text{perlu}}}} = \frac{379,94 \cdot 1000}{3359,5825} = 113,0914 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 600 = 1200 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 250 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai Tulangan Pokok :  $D_{22} - 100 \text{ mm}$

$$A_{s_{\text{ada}}} = \frac{A_{\theta_1} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{379,94 \cdot 1000}{100} = 3799,4 \text{ mm}^2$$

• Kontrol Kapasitas Lentur Pelat pondasi :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_{c,b}} = \frac{3799,4 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 1000} = 71,5181 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_n &= A_{s_{\text{ada}}} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2) \\ &= 3799,4 \cdot 400 (514 - 71,5181/2) \end{aligned}$$

$$= 726,8115 \text{ kNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 648,2387 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

**Perencanaan Tulangan Susut Pondasi**

$$A_{s_{\text{susut}}} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,0018 \cdot 1000 \cdot 600 = 1080 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing 13 \text{ mm}$ , sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan susut :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 13^2 = 132,665 \text{ mm}^2$$

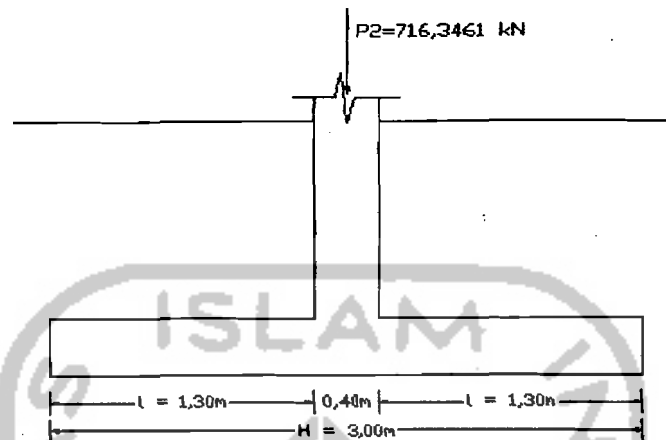
Jarak antar tulangan susut :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\theta_1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{\text{susut}}}} = \frac{132,665 \cdot 1000}{1080} = 122,838 \text{ mm} \approx 100 \text{ mm}$$



Dipakai Tulangan Susut :  $D_{13} - 100$  mm

b. Kolom P2



Gambar 4.35 Perencanaan Momen Kolom P2

$$q_u = \frac{P_2}{H} = \frac{716,3461}{3} = 238,7820 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$l = \frac{H - hk_2}{2} = \frac{3 - 0,40}{2} = 1,30 \text{ m}$$

$$M_u = 0,5 \cdot q_u \cdot l^2 = 0,5 \cdot 638,0204 \cdot 1,30^2 = 201,7708 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\frac{M_u}{\phi} = \frac{201,7708}{0,8} = 252,2135 \text{ kNm}$$

- Digunakan tulangan pokok  $\varnothing_{16}$  mm, sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan pokok :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 16^2 = 200,96 \text{ mm}^2$$

- Tebal pelat pondasi :  $h = 600$  mm, selimut beton ( $P_b$ ) = 75 mm

$$d = h - P_b - 0,5 \cdot \varnothing_{\text{tul. pokok}} = 600 - 75 - 0,5 \cdot 16 = 517 \text{ mm}$$

$$m = \frac{f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_c} = \frac{400}{0,85 \cdot 25} = 18,8235$$

Koefisien ketahanan ( $R_n$ ), diambil nilai  $b$  tiap 1000 mm :

$$R_n = \frac{Mu/\phi}{b.d} = \frac{252,2135 \cdot 10^6}{1000 \cdot 517^2} = 0,9436 \text{ MPa}$$

Rasio Tulangan :

$$\rho_{\min} = \frac{1,4}{f_y} = \frac{1,4}{400} = 0,00350$$

$$\rho_b = \frac{0,85 \cdot f'c \cdot \beta_1 \left( \frac{600}{600 + f_y} \right)}{f_y} = \frac{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 0,85 \left( \frac{600}{600 + 400} \right)}{400} = 0,02709$$

$$\rho_{\max} = 0,75 \cdot \rho_b = 0,75 \cdot 0,02709 = 0,02032$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{\text{ada}} &= \frac{1}{m} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2m \cdot R_n}{f_y}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{18,8235} \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2 \cdot 18,8235 \cdot 0,9436}{400}} \right) = 0,00241 < \rho_{\max} = 0,02032 \\ &> \rho_{\min} = 0,00350 \end{aligned}$$

$$0,0020 < 1,33\rho_{\text{ada}} = 0,00321 < \rho_{\min}$$

sehingga dipakai :  $\rho_{\text{perlu}} = 1,33\rho_{\text{ada}} = 0,00321$

$$A_{S_{\text{perlu}}} = \rho_{\text{perlu}} \cdot b \cdot d = 0,00321 \cdot 1000 \cdot 517 = 1659,7771 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\theta_1} \cdot b}{A_{S_{\text{perlu}}}} = \frac{200,96 \cdot 1000}{1659,7771} = 121,0765 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 2 \cdot h = 2 \cdot 600 = 1200 \text{ mm}$$

$$s \leq 250 \text{ mm}$$

Dipakai Tulangan Pokok : **D<sub>16</sub> – 100 mm**

$$A_{S_{\text{ada}}} = \frac{A_{\theta_1} \cdot 1000}{s} = \frac{200,96 \cdot 1000}{100} = 2009,6 \text{ mm}^2$$

• Kontrol Kapasitas Lentur Pelat pondasi :

$$a = \frac{A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y}{0,85 \cdot f'_{c,b}} = \frac{2009,6 \cdot 400}{0,85 \cdot 25 \cdot 1000} = 37,8278 \text{ mm}$$

$$M_n = A_{s_{ada}} \cdot f_y \cdot (d - a/2)$$

$$= 2009,6 \cdot 400 (517 - 37,8278/2)$$

$$= 335,7629 \text{ kNm} \geq \frac{M_u}{\phi} = 252,2135 \text{ kNm} \dots\dots\dots \text{Aman.}$$

**Perencanaan Tulangan Susut Pondasi**

$$A_{s_{susut}} = 0,002 \cdot b \cdot h = 0,0018 \cdot 1000 \cdot 600 = 1080 \text{ mm}^2$$

Digunakan tulangan bagi  $\varnothing 13 \text{ mm}$ , sehingga luas tampang 1 tulangan susut :

$$A_{1\varnothing} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot D^2 = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \pi \cdot 13^2 = 132,665 \text{ mm}^2$$

Jarak antar tulangan susut :

$$s \leq \frac{A_{\varnothing 1} \cdot b}{A_{s_{susut}}} = \frac{132,665 \cdot 1000}{1080} = 122,838 \text{ mm} \approx 100 \text{ mm}$$

**Dipakai Tulangan Susut :  $D_{13} - 100 \text{ mm}$**